Revised (6-23-16)

LEA: <u>San Bernardino City Unified School District</u> Contact (Name, Title, Email, Phone Number): <u>Dr. Matty Zamora</u>. <u>Assistant Superintendent/Education, matty.zamora@sbcusd.com Services (909) 891-1015</u> LCAP Year: <u>2016-17</u>

Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template shall be used to provide details regarding local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support pupil outcomes and overall performance pursuant to Education Code sections 52060, 52066, 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, pursuant to Education Code section 52060, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, pursuant to Education Code section 52066, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, who are funded through the county office of education Local Control Funding Formula as identified in Education Code section 2574 (pupils attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or mandatorily expelled) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services provided to pupils funded by a school district but attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

Charter schools, pursuant to Education Code sections 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5, must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities as applicable and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the Education Code.

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool. Accordingly, in developing goals, specific actions, and expenditures, LEAs should carefully consider how to reflect the services and related expenses for their basic instructional program in relationship to the state priorities. LEAs may reference and describe actions and expenditures in other plans and funded by a variety of other fund sources when detailing goals, actions, and expenditures related to the state and local priorities. LCAPs must be consistent with school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. The information contained in the LCAP, or annual update, may be supplemented by information contained in other plans (including the LEA plan pursuant to Section 1112 of Subpart 1 of Part A of Title I of Public Law 107-110) that are incorporated or referenced as relevant in this document.

For each section of the template, LEAs shall comply with instructions and should use the guiding questions as prompts (but not limits) for completing the information as required by statute. Guiding questions do not require separate narrative responses. However, the narrative response and goals and actions should demonstrate each guiding question was considered during the development of the plan. Data referenced in the LCAP must be consistent with the school accountability report card where appropriate. LEAs may resize pages or attach additional pages as necessary to facilitate completion of the LCAP.

State Priorities

The state priorities listed in Education Code sections 52060 and 52066 can be categorized as specified below for planning purposes, however, school districts and county offices of education must address each of the state priorities in their LCAP. Charter schools must address the priorities in Education Code section 52060(d) that apply to the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school.

A. Conditions of Learning:

Basic: degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned pursuant to Education Code section 44258.9, and fully credentialed in the subject areas and for the pupils they are teaching; pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials pursuant to Education Code section 60119; and school facilities are maintained in good repair pursuant to Education Code section 17002(d). (Priority 1)

Implementation of State Standards: implementation of academic content and performance standards and English language development standards adopted by the state board for all pupils, including English learners. (Priority 2)

Course access: pupil enrollment in a broad course of study that includes all of the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 7)

Expelled pupils (for county offices of education only): coordination of instruction of expelled pupils pursuant to Education Code section 48926. (Priority 9)

Foster youth (for county offices of education only): coordination of services, including working with the county child welfare agency to share information, responding to the needs of the juvenile court system, and ensuring transfer of health and education records. (Priority 10)

B. Pupil Outcomes:

Pupil achievement: performance on standardized tests, score on Academic Performance Index, share of pupils that are college and career ready, share of English learners that become English proficient, English learner reclassification rate, share of pupils that pass Advanced Placement exams with 3 or higher, share of pupils determined prepared for college by the Early Assessment Program. (Priority 4)

Other pupil outcomes: pupil outcomes in the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Education Code section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 8)

C. Engagement:

Parental involvement: efforts to seek parent input in decision making at the district and each schoolsite, promotion of parent participation in programs for unduplicated pupils and special need subgroups. (Priority 3)

Pupil engagement: school attendance rates, chronic absenteeism rates, middle school dropout rates, high school dropout rates, high school graduations rates. (Priority 5)

School climate: pupil suspension rates, pupil expulsion rates, other local measures including surveys of pupils, parents and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness. (Priority 6)

Section 1: Stakeholder Engagement Meaningful engagement of parents, pupils, and other stakeholders, including those representing the subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052, is critical to the LCAP and budget process. Education Code

sections 52060(g), 52062 and 52063 specify the minimum requirements for school districts; Education Code sections 52066(g), 52068 and 52069 specify the minimum requirements for county offices of education, and Education Code section 47606.5 specifies the minimum requirements for charter schools. In addition, Education Code section 48985 specifies the requirements for translation of documents.

Instructions: Describe the process used to consult with parents, pupils, school personnel, local bargaining units as applicable, and the community and how this consultation contributed to development of the LCAP or annual update. Note that the LEA's goals, actions, services and expenditures related to the state priority of parental involvement are to be described separately in Section 2. In the annual update boxes, describe the stakeholder involvement process for the review, and describe its impact on, the development of the annual update to LCAP goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to Education Code sections 52062, 52068, and 47606.5, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 CCR 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Involvement Process 2015-16	Stakeholder Meetings
San Bernardino City Unified School District (SBCUSD) is made up of 53,365 students with 27% of students being English Language Learners, 90% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged and 11% Special Education Students. The voices of all stakeholders continues to be important to ensure that every stakeholder voice is represented, including Foster Youth/Homeless, English Learners, and Low Income students. In the 2015-16 school year various stakeholder groups and subcommittees have met to offer their viewpoints and be updated as to the progress of the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP).	All of the meetings were designed to inform and seek input from representatives of our stakeholder groups, including: Foster Youth/Homeless, English Learners, and Low Income constituents, parents, teachers, students, and local organizations regarding the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) plan and the Eight State Priorities.
These groups included LCAP Subcommittees for sports, District English Learners Advisory Council (DELAC), the District African- American Advisory Council (DAAAC) teachers, students and the District's Management Team.	The focus during the 2015-16 school year has been to continue to implement the suggestions and priorities of our stakeholder groups. This input has been gathered at the many stakeholder meetings held this year, online surveys and
The selection of the aforementioned groups is as follows:	student survey opportunities offered at school sites. Through discussion, activities and surveys
Athletic Strategic Plan Committee- Made up of Community Stakeholders, Community Partners, District Teachers, District Management.	taken at the stakeholder meetings held during the District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC), District African American Parent Advisory Council (DAAAC), District Advisory
District Advisory Council (DAC)- Made up of parent and community member representatives of all schools in S.B.C.U.S.D. Representatives are members of each site's School Site Council and either volunteer or are elected, if there is more than one member interested in being the DAC Representative. Members represent all subgroups, Foster Youth/Homeless, Socioeconomically Disadvantaged, English Learners and Special Education.	Council (DAC) and the District Parent Advisory Council (DPAC), as well as conducting LCAP and Community Stakeholder meetings much information was taken into consideration from various points of view. All LCAP gatherings were updated as to the progress of the actions/services and goals during the 2015-2016 school year for all LCAP items discussed. A consistent message from all stakeholders that the LCAP is unwieldy in its size, (439 pages)

December 11, 2015 District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC LCAP Update for the following: Advancement Via Independent Determination (AVID), English Learners, African	
American Student Achievement Update. January 15, 2016 Athletic Strategic Planning	
January 20, 2016 Parent Advisory Council (PAC) LCAP Update for the following: Latino Student Achievement.	
January 20, 2016 Extended Cabinet update on all LCAP line items.	
February 5, 2016 District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) LCAP Update for the following: Gifted and Talented, Latino Student Achievement and Visual and Performing Arts. February 11, 2016 District Advisory Council (DAC) LCAP Update for the following: Gifted and Talented, Latino Student Achievement and Visual and Performing Arts.	
March 17, 2016 District African American Advisory parent Council (DAAAC) LCAP Update for the following: Gifted and Talented, Latino Student Achievement and Visual and Performing Arts.	
April 7 , 2016 District African American Advisory parent Council (DAAAC) LCAP Update for the following: Advancement Via Independent Determination (AVID), English Learners, African American Student Achievement Update and Counseling	

-	oril 12, 2016 District Advisory Council (DAC) LCAP Update for e following: Counseling	
LĊ	AP Review of Revisions and Annual Update. Spanish translation ovided.	
	ay 9, 2016 Community Meeting LCAP Review of Revisions and inual Update.	
	ay 10, 2016 Community Meeting LCAP Review of Revisions and inual Update.	
fol	ay 12, 2016 District Advisory Council (DAC) LCAP Update for the lowing: Review of Revisions and Annual Update ELAC & DAAAC Invited)	
LC Up	ay 20, 2016 District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) CAP Update for the following: Review of Revisions and Annual odate ELAC & DAAAC Invited), Counseling, Foster Youth/Homeless	
Ju	ne 7, 2016 Public LCAP Hearing and Board Workshop	
Ju	ne 21, 2016 Board of Education shall adopt LCAP	

Additional Stakeholder Input: Student Surveys were emailed to all high school, from which 200 responses were received. Opportunities for community input through the district website and surveys distributed at LCAP Community, DELAC and DAC meetings were also made available.	Annual Update: The original goals and actions for the third year of the original three-year plan have been maintained. Presently, the Key Performance Indicators are in the process of being adjusted to reflect up to date goals for our students. Upon board approval of the KPI's, re-evaluation of the LCAP goals and metrics will take place, to better align the LCAP to the updated KPI's. Additionally, the results of Stakeholder input received throughout the year will be considered and reflected in the updated metrics, goals and actions as well as the 2015-16 CAASP scores and newly implemented benchmark assessment.
 Annual Update: Introduction, 2015-16 During the 2015-16 school year meetings were held to update stakeholders, including parents, staff, secondary students, union representatives, community groups, and constituents of Foster Youth/Homeless, English Learners, and Low Income students on the progress of the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP). April 26, 2016 Community Budget Advisory Committee (CBAC) LCAP Review of Revisions and Annual Update. Spanish translation provided. May 6, 2016 District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) LCAP Update for the following: Counseling May 9, 2016 Community Meeting LCAP Review of Revisions and Annual Update. 	

May 10, 2016 Community Meeting LCAP Review of Revisions and Annual Update.	
May 12, 2016 District Advisory Council (DAC) LCAP Update for the following: Review of Revisions and Annual Update (DELAC & DAAAC Invited)	
May 18, 2016 Community Budget Advisory Committee (CBAC) Review of survey results and input from DAC, DELAC, and Community meetings. Spanish translation provided.	

Section 2: Goals, Actions, Expenditures, and Progress Indicators Instructions:

All LEAs must complete the LCAP and Annual Update Template each year. The LCAP is a three-year plan for the upcoming school year and the two years that follow. In this way, the program and goals contained in the LCAP align with the term of a school district and county office of education budget and multiyear budget projections. The Annual Update section of the template reviews progress made for each stated goal in the school year that is coming to a close, assesses the effectiveness of actions and services provided, and describes the changes made in the LCAP for the next three years that are based on this review and assessment.

Charter schools may adjust the table below to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer pursuant to Education Code section 47604.33.

For school districts, Education Code sections 52060 and 52061, for county offices of education, Education Code sections 52066 and 52067, and for charter schools, Education Code section 47606.5 require(s) the LCAP to include a description of the annual goals, for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils, to be achieved for each state priority as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i) and any local priorities; a description of the specific actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals; a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions; and an annual update to include a review of progress towards the goals and describe any changes to the goals.

To facilitate alignment between the LCAP and school plans, the LCAP shall identify and incorporate school-specific goals related to the state and local priorities from the school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. Furthermore, the LCAP should be shared with, and input requested from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, pupil advisory groups, etc.) to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet the goal.

Goal: Describe the goal:

When completing the goal tables, include goals for all pupils and specific goals for school sites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and, where applicable, at the school site level. The LEA may identify which school sites and subgroups have the same goals, and group and describe those goals together. The LEA may also indicate those goals that are not applicable to a specific subgroup or school site.

Related State and/or Local Priorities: Identify the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal by placing a check mark next to the applicable priority or priorities. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i), and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities.

Identified Need: Describe the need(s) identified by the LEA that this goal addresses, including a description of the supporting data used to identify the need(s).

Schools: Identify the school sites to which the goal applies. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5).

Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Identify the pupil subgroups as defined in Education Code section 52052 to which the goal applies, or indicate "all" for all pupils.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: For each LCAP year, identify and describe specific expected measurable outcomes for all pupils using, at minimum, the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities. Where applicable, include descriptions of specific expected measurable outcomes for school sites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and at the school site level.

The metrics used to describe the expected measurable outcomes may be quantitative or qualitative, although the goal tables must address all required metrics for every state priority in each LCAP year. The required metrics are the specified measures and objectives for each state priority as set forth in Education Code sections 52060(d) and 52066(d). For the pupil engagement priority metrics, LEAs must calculate the rates specified in Education Code sections 52060(d)(5)(B), (C), (D) and (E) as described in the Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template Appendix, sections (a) through (d).

Actions/Services: For each LCAP year, identify all annual actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions may describe a group of services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal.

Scope of Service: Describe the scope of each action/service by identifying the school sites covered. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5). If supplemental and concentration funds are used to support the action/service, the LEA must identify if the scope of service is district wide, school wide, countywide, or charter wide.

Pupils to be served within identified scope of service: For each action/service, identify the pupils to be served within the identified scope of service. If the action to be performed or the service to be provided is for all pupils, place a check mark next to "ALL."

For each action and/or service to be provided above what is being provided for all pupils, place a check mark next to the applicable unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) and/or other pupil subgroup(s) that will benefit from the additional action, and/or will receive the additional service. Identify, as applicable, additional actions and services for unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) as defined in Education Code section 42238.01, pupils redesignated fluent English proficient, and/or pupils subgroup(s) as defined in Education 52052.

Budgeted Expenditures: For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by Education Code sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Guiding Questions

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning"?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes"?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement" (e.g., parent involvement, pupil engagement, and school climate)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in Education Code sections 42238.01 and subgroups as defined in section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

GOAL: I.	All students will graduate from high school with a focus on A-G course completion and increasing four-year cohort graduation rate.		Related State and/or Local Priorities: 12_3_4_X_5_X 6 7_X_8_X COE only: 910 Local: Specify
Identified Need:	Need: To ensure all students receive a	a diploma	
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgroups: African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth/Homeless Low Income	

LCAP Year 1: 2016-17 (Goal 1)				
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Improved growth in: SBAC proficiency in ELA and Math grades 3-8, 11 (10% growth from 2015-16) SBAC ELA Meets or Exceeds 27% SBAC Math Meets or Exceeds 17% Increase share of students (10% growth) All high school students will be college and career ready (100%, 2015-16) Increase share of students prepared for college based on EAP African-American males ELA proficiency (minimum growth of 10% from 2015-16) African-American males Math proficiency (minimum growth of 10% from 2015-16) Graduation rate growth target (85%) African-American males graduation rate (74%) A-G completion ("C" or better) (35% completion rate) African-American A-G course completion rate ("C" or better) (30% completion rate) African-American SA dvanced Placement exam with 3 or higher (10% growth from 2015-16) Decrease in: Chronic Absenteeism Rate (5% reduction) (2014-15, 15.9%) Dropout rate (12%) (2014-15, 10.4%) Middle School Dropout Rate (5% reduction) (2014-15, .4%)			

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 1 (Pink) Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	Districtwide		On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits

Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 3 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: Common Core State Standards English Language Development Rigorous Curriculum Design Effective instructional practices Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. Instructional Rounds Linked Learning AVID GATE ELD Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
---	--------------	--	---

Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 4 (Orange) Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) may include expanding the existing AVID program district-wide, embedding AVID strategies at the elementary level, conferences and trainings, contracted services, supporting student interns, increasing parent contact and involvement opportunities. Expansion of the existing AVID program may also include: an increase in opportunities for secondary students to support students at elementary schools, increasing publicity of AVID student and family opportunities/accomplishments, increasing field trips, other extended learning opportunities, and hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$2,078,755 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 5 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 6 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 7 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 8 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5 On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 1 – Action 10 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	OR: X Low Income pupils	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
		X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	

LCAP Year 2: 2017-18 (Goal 1)				
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Improved growth in: SBAC proficiency in ELA and Math grades 3-8, 11 (10% growth from 2016-17) Increase share of students college and career ready (10% growth) Increase share of students prepared for college based on EAP African-American males ELA proficiency (minimum growth of 10% from 2016-17) African-American males graduation rate (84%) A-G completion ("C" or better) (45% completion rate) African-American A-G course completion rate ("C" or better) (40% completion rate) Aftendance rates (98%) Students that pass Advanced Placement exam with 3 or higher (10% growth from 2016-17) Decrease in: Chronic Absenteeism Rate (5% reduction) Dropout rate (9%) African-American dropout rate: (10%) Middle School Dropout Rate (5% reduction) Master Schedule to reflect students are enrolled in required courses			

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 1 (Pink) Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	Districtwide	OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits

Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 3 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: • Common Core State Standards • English Language Development • Rigorous Curriculum Design • Effective instructional practices • Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. • African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. • Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.	Districtwide	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2000: Employee Benefits 3000: Employee Benefits 3000: Atterials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 4 (Orange) Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) may include expanding the existing AVID program district-wide, embedding AVID strategies at the elementary level, conferences and trainings, contracted services, supporting student interns, increasing parent contact and involvement opportunities. Expansion of the existing AVID program may also include: an increase in opportunities for secondary students to support students at elementary schools, increasing publicity of AVID student and family opportunities/accomplishments, increasing field trips, other extended learning opportunities, and hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$2,078,755 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 5 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 6 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 7 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 8 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 Reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5 On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 1 – Action 10 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	

LCAP Year 3: 2018-19 (Goal 1)				
Expected Annual Measurable	LCAP Year 3: 2018-19 (Goal 1) Improved growth in: SBAC proficiency in ELA and Math grades 3-8, 11 (10% growth from 2017-18) Increase share of students college and career ready (10% growth) Increase share of students prepared for college based on EAP African-American males ELA proficiency (minimum growth of 10% from 2017-18) Graduation rate growth target (90%) African-American males graduation rate (84%) A-G completion ("C" or better) (45% completion rate) African-American A-G course completion rate ("C" or better) (40% completion rate) African-American A-G course completion rate ("C" or better) (40% completion rate) African-American A-G course completion rate ("C" or better) (40% growth from 2017-18) Decrease in: Chronic Absenteeism Rate (5% reduction) Dropout rate (9%) African-American dropout rate: (10%) Middle School Dropout Rate (5% reduction)			

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 1 (Pink) Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits

Year 3	Districtwide	X_ALL	On-going
Goal 1 – Action 3 (Green)		OR:	\$9,503,709
Professional Development (PD) may include a focus		Low Income pupils	(LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA)
 on: Common Core State Standards English Language Development Rigorous Curriculum Design Effective instructional practices Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. Instructional Rounds Linked Learning AVID GATE ELD Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers. 		Low income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 4 (Orange) Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) may include expanding the existing AVID program district-wide, embedding AVID strategies at the elementary level, conferences and trainings, contracted services, supporting student interns, increasing parent contact and involvement opportunities. Expansion of the existing AVID program may also include: an increase in opportunities for secondary students to support students at elementary schools, increasing publicity of AVID student and family opportunities/accomplishments, increasing field trips, other extended learning opportunities, and hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$2,078,755 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 5 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 6 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 7 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 8 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 1 – Action 10 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
--	--------------	---	--

GOAL:		glish Learner students will become proficient in English and reach high academic Is, at a minimum attaining proficiency or better in reading/language arts and atics.						
Identified No	eed:	Need: SBCUSD has not been successful in meeting Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives (AMAO) for the past nine years. We have a significant population of long term English Learners who reach an intermediate level but do not reclassify.						
Schools: All		L	All English Learners All English Learners grades 3-8 and 11 All English Learners with a focus on reclassifying	J Long Term English Learners				

LCAP Year 1: 2016-17 (Goal 2)				
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	AMAO 1: 63.5% AMAO 2a: 27% AMAO 2b: 55% AMAO 3: Increase student scores (10% from 2015-16) Maintain at least 15% re-classification for all English Learners and increase the rate for Long Term English Learners by (5% growth from 2015-16) Number of ELs that become English Proficient (5% growth from 2015-16) (2014-15, 18.9%)			
Ac	tions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
(RTI) before, during, a	k) neet Response to Intervention and after school, which may naterials, staff support, and	Districtwide	<u></u>	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures

Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 3 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: • Common Core State Standards • English Language Development • Rigorous Curriculum Design • Effective instructional practices • Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. • African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. • Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.	Districtwide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 5 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 6 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 7 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Classified Pupil 2000: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
---	--------------	--	--

Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 8 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 2 – Action 10 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Achievement.	Student	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African-	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support
			<u>American</u>	1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Goal 2 – Action 11 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/ intervention, and other additional services.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Classified Pupil 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
--	--	---	--

Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	\$806,000 LCFF
Goal 2 – Action 12 (Salmon)		OR:	funds of the
Additional support for Foster Youth/ Homeless		Low Income pupils	\$6,200,000
Student Achievement.		English Learners	reflected in Goal 1 -
		<u>X</u> Foster Youth	Action 5:
		Redesignated fluent English proficient	On-going
		<u>X</u> Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$2,065,261
			1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

	LCAP Year 2: 2017-18 (Goal 2)
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	AMAO 1: 63.5% AMAO 2a: 27% AMAO 3: Increase student scores (10% from 2016-17) Maintain at least 15% re-classification for all English Learners and increase the rate for Long Term English Learners by (5% growth from 2016-17) Number of ELs that become English Proficient (5% growth from 2016-17)

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Year 2 Goal 2 – Action 1 (Pink) Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Year 2 Goal 2 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits

Goal 2 – Action 3 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: • Common Core State Standards • English Language Development • Rigorous Curriculum Design • Effective instructional practices • Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. • African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. • Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
ieal 2	DISTLICTWIDE		\$23,260,317

Goal 2 – Action 4 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.		OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless	including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 2 – Action 5 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services

Year 2 Goal 2 - Action 6 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
--	--------------	--	--

Year 2	Districtwide	ALL	\$1,860,000 LCFF
Goal 2 – Action 7 (Light Blue)		OR:	funds of the
Additional support for the English Learners		Low Income pupils	\$6,200,000
Instructional Program, which may include English		_X_English Learners	reflected in Goal
Language Development (ELD), embedded		Foster Youth	1 - Action 5:
supplemental instructional materials, support staff,		Redesignated fluent English proficient	On-Going
and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.		Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 2 – Action 8 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 2 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 2		Districtwide	ALL	On-going
Goal 2 – Action 10 (Royal Blue)				\$2,846,927
Goal 2 – Action 10 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Achievement.	Student		OR: Low Income pupils Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)</u> <u>African-American</u>	\$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 2 – Action 12 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_Homeless	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
---	--------------	---	--

	LCAP Year 3: 2018-19 (Goal 2)
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	AMAO 1: 63.5% AMAO 2a: 27% AMAO 3: Increase student scores (10% from 2017-18) Maintain at least 15% re-classification for all English Learners and increase the rate for Long Term English Learners by (5% growth from 2017-18) Number of ELs that become English Proficient (5% growth from 2017-18)

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 1 (Pink) Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits

Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 3 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: • Common Core State Standards • English Language Development • Rigorous Curriculum Design • Effective instructional practices • Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. • African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. • Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
---	--------------	--	--

Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 4 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably
consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support		<u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG)
staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.			5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil 900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 5 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services

Year 3 Goal 2 - Action 6 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Pupil 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
--	--------------	---	--

Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 7 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners	Districtwide	ALL OR:	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the
Instructional Program, which may include English		Low Income pupils	\$6,200,000 reflected in Goal
Language Development (ELD), embedded		<u>X</u> English Learners Foster Youth	1 - Action 5:
supplemental instructional materials, support staff,		Redesignated fluent English proficient	On-Going
and professional development services and		Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$7,810,035
interventions for English Learners.			(LCFF, (TitleIII)
			1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 8 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 2 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

1900: Other Certifica 2100: Classified Pup Support 2400: Classified Other 2300: Classified Other 3000: Employee Ben 4100: Trastbooks 4200: Books Other T Textbooks 4300: Materials & Su 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 2 - Action 11 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino_	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
---	--------------	---	--

Year 3	Districtwide	ALL	\$806,000 LCFF
Goal 2 – Action 12 (Salmon)		OR:	funds of the
Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless		Low Income pupils	\$6,200,000
Student Achievement.		English Learners	reflected in Goal 1 -
		<u>X</u> Foster Youth	Action 5:
		Redesignated fluent English proficient	On-going
		<u>X</u> Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$2,065,261
		(Speciry) <u>noneiess</u>	1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

GOAL:	III. All students will reach high standards, at a minimum attaining proficiency or better in reading/language arts and mathematics.		Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 <u>X</u> 2 <u>X</u> 3_4 <u>X</u> 5_6_7_8_ COE only: 9_10_ Local: Specify
Identified Need:	Need: Increase ELA and Math Proficiency		
Goal Applies to:	Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All pupils district-wide African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth/Homele Low Income	inclusive of all subgroups:

LCAP Year 1: 2016-17 (Goal 3)					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	SBAC proficiency in ELA English Learner ELA Prof English Learner Math Pro African-American males E African-American males M AMAO 3 Increase student	and Math grades 3-8, 11 10% gro iciency Rate (minimum 10% grow ficiency Rate (minimum 10% grow LA proficiency (minimum 10% gr Math proficiency (minimum 10% gr scores (10% from 2015-16)	vth from 2015-16) wth from 2015-16) rowth from 2015-16)		
Actions/Services	Scope o		67 Budgeted		
	Service	identified scope of service	Expenditures		

Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 1 (Pink) Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 1	Districtwide	<u> X_</u> ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 3 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: • Common Core State Standards • English Language Development • Rigorous Curriculum Design • Effective instructional practices • Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. • African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. • Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100 Certificated Teaching 1200 Certificated Management 1200 Certificated Management 1200 Certificated Management 1200 Employee Benefits 1200 Materials & Supplies 1200 Travel & Conferences 1200 Other Services
Year 1 Di	Districtwide	_X_ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 4 (Orange) Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) may include expanding the existing AVID program district-wide, embedding AVID strategies at the elementary level, conferences and trainings, contracted services, supporting student interns, increasing parent contact and involvement opportunities. Expansion of the existing AVID program may also include: an increase in opportunities for secondary students to support students at elementary schools, increasing publicity of AVID student and family opportunities/accomplishments, increasing field trips, other extended learning opportunities, and hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,078,755 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 5 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Cher Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	\$8,000,000

Goal 3 – Action 6 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	(TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 7 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the

Goal 3 – Action 8 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.		OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 10 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> _Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>African-American</u>	\$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 11 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)Latino	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the

Goal 3 – Action 12 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 13 (Salmon) Provide additional support services to Foster Youth/Homeless, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/interventions.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)Homeleas	 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	<u> X_</u> ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 14 (Light Green) Base instructional program, including salaries, salary increases and benefits associated with teachers, management, and classified support staff benefitting students by avoiding layoffs, increasing, improving, and maintaining key services such as; counseling, class size reduction, and professional development including: Common Core, Instructional Units, English Language Development, etc. In order to provide the best quality education to our students, S.B.C.U.S.D. wants to be the leading employer in recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a successful workforce with competitive and comparable salaries.		OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$408,212,230 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 15 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	<u>_X_</u> ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 16 (Brown) Increase or improve services through the continued restoration of K-3 class size reduction, making progress to 24:1 and class size reduction in 8 th grade core classes with continued restoration of the 5 workdays that were restored to certificated/management; certificated layoffs, and technology.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$16,930,244 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Material & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 17 (Mixed) Innovation Grants for site level academic programs which may include resources for effective, academic best practices to be replicated district-wide such as staff support, instructional materials, contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$1,300,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	<u> </u>	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 18 (Mixed) Provide Gifted and Talented Education services, which may include support opportunities and materials, enrichment materials, activities, and field trips.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$873,738 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 3 – Action 19 (Mixed) Instructional Materials – May include textbooks and instructional materials related to Common Core, professional development, and contracted services.	Districtwide	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$8,000,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

	English Learner ELA Proficie English Learner Math Profici African-American males ELA African-American males Mat AMAO 31 increase student s	d Math grades 3-8, 11(10% grow ency Rate (minimum 10% growth ency Rate (minimum 10% growth proficiency (minimum 10% grow h proficiency (minimum 10% gro cores (10% from 2015-16)	n from 2016-17) h from 2016-17) wth from 2016-17)	
Actions/Services	Scope of	Pupils to be served within	Budgeted	

	Service	identified scope of service	Expenditures
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 1 (Pink) Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 2	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL	On-going

Year 2 Districtwide X_ALL On-going

Goal 3 – Action 4 (Orange) Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) may include expanding the existing AVID program district-wide, embedding AVID strategies at the elementary level, conferences and trainings, contracted services, supporting student interns, increasing parent contact and involvement opportunities. Expansion of the existing AVID program may also include: an increase in opportunities for secondary students to support students at elementary schools, increasing publicity of AVID student and family opportunities/accomplishments, increasing field trips, other extended learning opportunities, and hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator.		OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,078,755 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 5 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	 \$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2	Districtwide	ALL	\$8,000,000

Goal 3 – Action 6 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	(TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 7 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2	Districtwide	ALL	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the

Goal 3 – Action 8 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.		OR: _Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	 On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2	Districtwide	ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 10 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African-American	\$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 11 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)Latino	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2	Districtwide	ALL	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the

Goal 3 – Action 12 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 13 (Salmon) Provide additional support services to Foster Youth/Homeless, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/interventions.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)Homeless	 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2	Districtwide	<u> X</u> ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 14 (Light Green) Base instructional program, including salaries, salary increases and benefits associated with teachers, management, and classified support staff benefitting students by avoiding layoffs, increasing, improving, and maintaining key services such as; counseling, class size reduction, and professional development including: Common Core, Instructional Units, English Language Development, etc. In order to provide the best quality education to our students, S.B.C.U.S.D. wants to be the leading employer in recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a successful workforce with competitive and comparable salaries.		OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$408,212,230 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 15 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2	Districtwide	<u> </u>	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 16 (Brown) Increase or improve services through the continued restoration of K-3 class size reduction, making progress to 24:1 and class size reduction in 8 th grade core classes with continued restoration of the 5 workdays that were restored to certificated/management; certificated layoffs, and technology.		OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$16,930,244 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Material & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 17 (Mixed) Innovation Grants for site level academic programs which may include resources for effective, academic best practices to be replicated district-wide such as staff support, instructional materials, contracted services.	Districtwide	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$1,300,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2	Districtwide	<u> X_</u> ALL	On-going

Goal 3 – Action 18 (Mixed) Provide Gifted and Talented Education services, which may include support opportunities and materials, enrichment materials, activities, and field trips.		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$873,738 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 3 – Action 19 (Mixed) Instructional Materials – May include textbooks and instructional materials related to Common Core, professional development, and contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$8,000,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

	LCAP Year 3: 2018-19 (Goal 3)				
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	SBAC proficiency in ELA and Math grades 3-8, 11 (10% growth from 2017-18) English Learner ELA Proficiency Rate (minimum 10% growth from 2017-18)				
Ac	tions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures	
(RTI) before, during, a	k) neet Response to Intervention and after school, which may naterials, staff support, and	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,438,778 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures	

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 2 (Yellow) Maintain ten counselors.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$5,815,409 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 3 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: • Common Core State Standards • English Language Development • Rigorous Curriculum Design • Effective instructional practices • Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. • African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. • Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 4 (Orange) Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) may include expanding the existing AVID program district-wide, embedding AVID strategies at the elementary level, conferences and trainings, contracted services, supporting student interns, increasing parent contact and involvement opportunities. Expansion of the existing AVID program may also include: an increase in opportunities for secondary students to support students at elementary schools, increasing publicity of AVID student and family opportunities/accomplishments, increasing field trips, other extended learning opportunities, and hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$2,078,755 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 5 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supples 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 6 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 7 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 8 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 9 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 10 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African-American	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 11 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino_	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 12 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 13 (Salmon) Provide additional support services to Foster Youth/Homeless, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/interventions.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5 On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 14 (Light Green) Base instructional program, including salaries, salary increases and benefits associated with teachers, management, and classified support staff benefitting students by avoiding layoffs, increasing, improving, and maintaining key services such as; counseling, class size reduction, and professional development including: Common Core, Instructional Units, English Language Development, etc. In order to provide the best quality education to our students, S.B.C.U.S.D. wants to be the leading employer in recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a successful workforce with competitive and comparable salaries.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$408,212,230 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 15 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 16 (Brown) Increase or improve services through the continued restoration of K-3 class size reduction, making progress to 24:1 and class size reduction in 8 th grade core classes with continued restoration of the 5 workdays that were restored to certificated/management; certificated layoffs, and technology.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$16,930,244 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Material & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 17 (Mixed) Innovation Grants for site level academic programs which may include resources for effective, academic best practices to be replicated district-wide such as staff support, instructional materials, contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$1,300,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 18 (Mixed) Provide Gifted and Talented Education services, which may include support opportunities and materials, enrichment materials, activities, and field trips.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$873,738 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 3 – Action 19 (Mixed) Instructional Materials – May include textbooks and instructional materials related to Common Core, professional development, and contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$8,000,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

GOAL:	IV. All stu	udents will be taught by highly qua	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 <u>X</u> 2 <u>X</u> 3_4_5_ 6_7_8_ COE only: 9_10_ Local: Specify	
Identified Ne	eed:		o a highly qualified teacher in every course and in eve	∍ry year
Goal App	lies to:	Schools: All Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgroups: African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth/Homeless Low Income	

LCAP	Year 1: 2016	-17 (Goal 4)	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Improved instruction and increase Improved rate of mis-assigned tea 100% of teachers will be fully created 100% of teachers will be highly qu	ed learning bas achers (.49%, dentialed	sed on:	
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Year 1 Goal 4 – Action 1 (Green) Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on: • Common Core State Standards • English Language Development • Rigorous Curriculum Design • Effective instructional practices • Student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services. • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and workshops, such as Parent Summit and contracted services. • African American Task Force PD focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement. • Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) support for new teachers.	Districtwide	OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	\$23,260,317

Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	On-going
Year 1 Goal 4 – Action 3 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Goal 4 – Action 2 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.		OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless	including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Goal 4 – Action 4 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 4 – Action 5 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	On-going

Goal 4 – Action 6 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 4 – Action 7 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African-American	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	\$2,728,000 LCFF

Goal 4 – Action 8 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.		OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino_	funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 4 – Action 9 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1	Districtwide	ALL	\$806,000 LCFF

Goal 4 – Action 10 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.		OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Cher Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 4 – Action 11 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

	LCAP Year 2: 2017-18 (Goal 4)					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Improved instruction and increased learning based on: Improved rate of mis-assigned teachers (2016-17 Baseline) 100% of teachers will be fully credentialed 100% of teachers will be highly qualified						
Act	tions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures		
on: • Common Core State • English Language D • Rigorous Curriculum • Effective instructional • Student and family e and workshops, and o • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and wo Summit and contracte • African American Ta increased rigor, different strategies to increase	ment (PD) may include a focus e Standards evelopment a Design al practices engagement with conferences contracted services. S orkshops, such as Parent ed services. ask Force PD focus to include entiation, instructional engagement. Support Association (BTSA)	Districtwide	X ALL OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient X OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services		

Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 2 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 4 – Action 3 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services

Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 4 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 5 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 6 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 7 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) _African-American	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 8 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino_	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflceted in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 9 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 10 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)Homeless	 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 4 – Action 11 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

	LCAP	Year 3: 2018	-19 (Goal 4)		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Improved instruction and increased learning based on: Improved rate of mis-assigned teachers (2017-18 Baseline) 100% of teachers will be fully credentialed 100% of teachers will be highly qualified					
Act	tions/Services		Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures	
on: • Common Core State • English Language D • Rigorous Curriculum • Effective instructional • Student and family e and workshops, and d • Instructional Rounds • Linked Learning • AVID • GATE • ELD • Conferences and wo Summit and contracte • African American Ta increased rigor, different strategies to increase	ment (PD) may include a focus e Standards evelopment a Design al practices engagement with conferences contracted services.	Districtwide		On-going \$9,503,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	

Year 3 Goal 4 – Action 2 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for
Year 3 Goal 4 – Action 3 (Medium Blue) Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds that may include an increase in magnet school bus transportation Local Education Agency-Wide.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	Services S200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services

Year 3 Goal 4 – Action 4 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	
--	--------------	---	--	--

Year 3 Goal 4 – Action 5 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 4 – Action 6 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3	Districtwide	ALL	On-going
Goal 4 – Action 7 (Royal Blue)		 OR:	\$2,846,927
Additional support for African-American Student	:	Low Income pupils	(LCFF, Title II)
Achievement.		English Learners	1100: Certificated
		Foster Youth	Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil
		Redesignated fluent English proficient	Support
		X Other Subgroups: (Specify) African-	1300: Certificated Management
		American	1900: Other Certificated
			2100: Classified Instructional
			2200: Classified Pupil
			Support
			2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified
			3000: Employee Benefits
			4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than
			Textbooks
			4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel &
			Conferences
			5800: Other Services
		I	

Year 3	Districtwide	ALL	\$2,728,000 LCFF
Goal 4 – Action 8 (Burgundy)		OR:	funds of the
Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which		Low Income pupils	\$6,200,000
may include instructional materials, academic		English Learners	reflected in Goal
activities, and support/intervention, and other		Foster Youth	1 – Action 5
additional services.		Redesignated fluent English proficient	On-going
		<u>Latino</u>	\$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 4 – Action 9 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
---	--------------	---	---

Year 3 Goal 4 – Action 10 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)Homeless	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
---	--------------	---	--

Year 3	Districtwide	ALL	On-Going
Goal 4 – Action 11 (Light Purple)			\$3,562,000
Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct			(LCFF, Title I)
Services that may include support staff,			
supplemental instructional materials, services,			1100: Certificated Teacher
instructional programs, and professional			1200: Certificated Pupil Support
development.			1900: Other Certificated
			2100: Classified Instructional
			2200: Classified Pupil
			Support 2400: Classified Clerical
			3000: Employee Benefits
		OR: _X_Low Income pupils	4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
		<u>X</u> English Learners	
		<u>X</u> Foster Youth	
		_X_Redesignated fluent English	
		proficient	
		<u>X</u> OtherSubgroups:	
		(Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	
		l	

GOAL:	through t -Parent a	op a coordinated plan to engage, he community and family engage and community engagement will fo (0-36 months)	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1_2_3_X_4_5_6_ 7_8_ COE only: 9_10_ Local: Specify	
Identified N	eed:	capacity and assist their student	eholders have a need for resources, workshops in achieving academic success.	, trainings, and services to build a
Goal App	lies to:	Schools: All Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgroup African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth/Homeless Low Income	S:

	LCAP	Year 1: 2016	-17 (Goal 5)				
	Measurable Family Engagement Plan.						
Actions/Services	3	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures			
Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 1 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Loca Formula (LCFF) funds distributed consistent with achieving the Loca Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals the strategies included in the site's Student Achievement (SPSA) and that may include instructional mate staff, contracted services, professi technology, and intervention.	to schools al Control and aligned with s Single Plan for I Title I Program erials, support	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			
Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 2 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services may include support staff, services instructional materials, instructiona program support, and professiona	s, supplemental al programs,	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			

Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 3 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 4 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 5 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>African-American</u>	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 6 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino_	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 7 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 8 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)Homeless	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 9 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 5 – Action 10 (Mixed) Increased academic achievement and student engagement through increased parent involvement and engagement that may include support staff, conferences/workshops, and contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$6,278,249 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

	LCAP	Year 2: 2017	-18 (Goal 5)		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Increased usage by Parents and Community Members, of the Community Engagement Office, the Family Engagement Partnership Office and the District Family Engagement Plan, as compared to baseline established Year 1.				
Act	ions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures	
Formula (LCFF) funds consistent with achiev Accountability Plan (L the strategies included Student Achievement that may include instru-	pport of Local Control Funding distributed to schools ing the Local Control CAP) goals and aligned with d in the site's Single Plan for (SPSA) and Title I Program uctional materials, support ces, professional development,	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	
may include support s instructional materials		Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	

Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 3 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 4 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 5 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African-American	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 6 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_Latino	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 2400: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 7 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 8 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_Homeless	 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 9 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services,	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support
instructional programs, and professional development.		<u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 5 – Action 10 (Mixed) Increased academic achievement and student engagement through increased parent involvement and engagement. Increased parent involvement and engagement that may include support staff, conferences/ workshops, and contracted services.	Districtwide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$6,278,249 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

LCAP	Year 3: 2018	-19 (Goal 5)	
		Members, of the Community Engagen Family Engagement Plan, as compare	
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 1 (Purple) Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	\$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 2 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 3 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 4 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 5 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African- American	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 6 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 and On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 7 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks
Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 8 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_Homeless	4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 9 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 5 – Action 10 (Mixed) Increased academic achievement and student engagement through increased parent involvement and engagement that may include support staff, conferences/ workshops, and contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$6,278,249 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

GOAL:		udents will be educated in learning ve to learning with a focus on reduce	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1_X_2_3_4_5_6_X 7_8_ COE only: 9_10_ Local : Specify				
Identified N	Need: To decrease discipline incidents involving disruptive behavior and drug-related offenses.						
Goal App	lies to:	Schools: All (focus on second Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgrou African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth/Homeless Low Income	Jbs:			

	LCAP Year 1: 2016-17 (Goal 6)					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Annual rable Reduce Penal Code Violations (10% reduction target) Improved student engagement (as measured in part, via surveys)					
Ac	tions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures		
Formula (LCFF) funds consistent with achiev Accountability Plan (L the strategies include Student Achievement that may include instr	ipport of Local Control Funding s distributed to schools ving the Local Control CAP) goals and aligned with d in the site's Single Plan for t (SPSA) and Title I Program fuctional materials, support ices, professional development,	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	 \$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services 		

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 2 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 3 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 4 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 5 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African - American	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 6 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 relfected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 7 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 8 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 9 (Light Green) Base instructional program, including salaries, salary increases and benefits associated with teachers, management, and classified support staff benefitting students by avoiding layoffs, increasing, improving, and maintaining key services such as; counseling, class size reduction, and professional development including: Common Core, Instructional Units, English Language Development, etc. In order to provide the best quality education to our students, S.B.C.U.S.D. wants to be the leading employer in recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a successful workforce with competitive and comparable salaries.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 On-going \$408,212,230 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 10 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 11 (Grey) Continue sports programming, including the restoration of middle school sports programming, that may include additional services such as transportation, support staff and stipends, etc.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$1,455,143 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits 5100: Sub-agreements for Services

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 12 (Mixed) Provide a safe and conducive learning environment with safety/ security services that may include activities related to: Student Services Employee relations School police Crossing guards HIV prevention School safety Risk management	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$11,821,743 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 13 (Mixed) Teacher/student/parent relationships that may include activities related to support Youth Services and Cal-Safe: staff support, instructional materials, and contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$3,582,573 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 14 (Mixed) Information Technology Support that may include support staff, professional development, and instructional materials/ technology.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$13,579,121 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 15 (Mixed) Operational Support Services to include support services related to: Facilities and Grounds Maintenance	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$1,000,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4400: Non Capital Inventory Equipment

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 16 (Mixed) Campus Environment -custodian/ grounds workers.	Districtwide	<u>_X_</u> ALL	On-going \$800,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits
		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 17 (Mixed) Childcare that may include support staff and instructional materials.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 On-going \$800,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 18 (Mixed) District-funded Health Aide at each site.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$1,850,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 1 Goal 6 – Action 19 (Mixed) Business Services that may include support staff, benefits, and services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$22,808,748 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

	Visual and Performing Arts Programming including additional support services, instructional materials and supplies, professional development.	OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 4400: Noncapital Inventory Equipment 5200: Conference & Workshops 5800: Other Services 5800: Other Services
--	---	--	--

LCAP Year 2: 2017-18 (Goal 6)						
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Expected Annual Measurable Reduce Penal Code Violations (10% reduction target) Interview of the superstant of the supers					
Ac	ctions/Services Scope of Pupils to be served within Budgeted Service identified scope of service Expenditures					
Formula (LCFF) funds consistent with achiev Accountability Plan (L the strategies include Student Achievement that may include instr	upport of Local Control Funding s distributed to schools ving the Local Control CAP) goals and aligned with d in the site's Single Plan for t (SPSA) and Title I Program fuctional materials, support ices, professional development,	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	 \$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supples 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services 		

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 2 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 3 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 4 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 5 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African- Americans_	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 6 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>Latino</u>	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflceted in Goal 1 - Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 7 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth <u>X_</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 \$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 8 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_Homeless	 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 Action 5: On-going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 9 (Light Green) Base instructional program, including salaries, salary increases and benefits associated with teachers, management, and classified support staff benefitting students by avoiding layoffs, increasing, improving, and maintaining key services such as; counseling, class size reduction, and professional development including: Common Core, Instructional Units, English Language Development, etc. In order to provide the best quality education to our students, S.B.C.U.S.D. wants to be the leading employer in recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a successful workforce with competitive and comparable salaries.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$408,212,230 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 10 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 11 (Grey) Continue sports programming, including the restoration of middle school sports programming, that may include additional services such as transportation, support staff and stipends, etc.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$1,455,143 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits 5100: Sub-agreements for Services

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 12 (Mixed) Provide a safe and conducive learning environment with safety/ security services that may include activities related to: Student Services Employee relations School police Crossing guards HIV prevention School safety Risk management	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$11,821,743 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 13 (Mixed) Teacher/student/parent relationships that may include activities related to support Youth Services and Cal-Safe: staff support, instructional materials, and contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$3,582,573 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 14 (Mixed) Information Technology Support that may include support staff, professional development, and instructional materials/technology.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$13,579,121 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 15 (Mixed) Operational Support Services to include support services related to: Facilities and Grounds Maintenance	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$1,000,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4400: Non Capital Inventory Equipment

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 16 (Mixed) Campus Environment -custodian/grounds workers.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$800,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 17 (Mixed) Childcare that may include support staff and instructional materials.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Additional \$800,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 18 (Mixed) District-funded Health Aide at each site.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$1,850,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 19 (Mixed) Business Services that may include support staff, benefits, and services.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$22,808,748 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

	Year 2 Goal 6 – Action 20 (Mixed) Visual and Performing Arts Programming including additional support services, instructional materials and supplies, professional development.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	 On-going \$2,902,187 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 4400: Noncapital Inventory Equipment 5200: Conference & Workshops 5800: Other Services
--	---	--------------	--	--

	LCAP Year 3: 2018-19 (Goal 6)						
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Expected Annual Measurable Reduce Referral Rate (10% reduction target) Reduce Expulsion Rate (10% reduction target) Reduce Penal Code Violations (10% reduction target) Improved student engagement (as measured in part, via surveys)						
Ac	tions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures			
Formula (LCFF) fund consistent with achiev Accountability Plan (L the strategies include Student Achievement that may include instr	upport of Local Control Funding s distributed to schools ving the Local Control CAP) goals and aligned with d in the site's Single Plan for t (SPSA) and Title I Program fuctional materials, support ices, professional development,	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	 \$23,260,317 including \$6,200,000 is equitably distributed (LCFF) and \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services 			

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 2 (Olive) Central Office Support: Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, services, supplemental instructional materials, instructional programs, program support, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$2,500,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teach 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Pupil 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 3 (Light Blue) Additional support for the English Learners Instructional Program, which may include English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services and interventions for English Learners.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On-Going \$7,810,035 (LCFF, (TitleIII) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 4 (Teal) Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Districtwide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 5 (Royal Blue) Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify)_African-American	On-going \$2,846,927 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 6 (Burgundy) Provide Latino Student Achievement services, which may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention, and other additional services.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latino_	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 – Action 5 On-going \$9,635,753 (LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 7 (Tan) Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services \$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 8 (Salmon) Additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement.	Districtwide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)_Homeless	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 reflected in Goal 1 - Action 5: On- going \$2,065,261 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 9 (Light Green) Base instructional program, including salaries, salary increases and benefits associated with teachers, management, and classified support staff benefitting students by avoiding layoffs, increasing, improving, and maintaining key services such as; counseling, class size reduction, and professional development including: Common Core, Instructional Units, English Language Development, etc. In order to provide the best quality education to our students, S.B.C.U.S.D. wants to be the leading employer in recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a successful workforce with competitive and comparable salaries.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$408,212,230 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 10 (Light Purple) Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, services, instructional programs, and professional development.	Districtwide	ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	On-Going \$3,562,000 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 11 (Grey) Continue sports programming, including the restoration of middle school sports programming, that may include additional services such as transportation, support staff and stipends, etc.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$1,455,143 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits 5100: Sub-agreements for Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 12 (Mixed) Provide a safe and conducive learning environment with safety/ security services that may include activities related to: Student Services Employee relations School police Crossing guards HIV prevention School safety Risk management	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$11,821,743 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 13 (Mixed) Teacher/student/parent relationships that may include activities related to support Youth Services and Cal-Safe: staff support, instructional materials, and contracted services.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$3,582,573 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 14 (Mixed) Information Technology Support that may include support staff, professional development, and instructional materials/technology.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$13,579,121 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 15 (Mixed) Operational Support Services to include support services related to: Facilities and Grounds Maintenance	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	Ongoing \$1,000,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4400: Non Capital Inventory Equipment

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 16 (Mixed) Campus Environment -custodian/grounds workers.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$800,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 17 (Mixed) Childcare that may include support staff and instructional materials.	Districtwide	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$800,000 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 18 (Mixed) District-funded Health Aide at each site.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$1,850,000 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits

Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 19 (Mixed) Business Services that may include support staff, benefits, and services.	Districtwide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$22,808,748 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Year 3 Goal 6 – Action 20 (Mixed) Visual and Performing Arts Programming including additional support services, instructional materials and supplies, professional development.	Districtwide	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups: (Specify)	On-going \$2,902,187 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 4400: Noncapital Inventory Equipment 5200: Conference & Workshops 5800: Other Services

Annual Update

Annual Update Instructions: For each goal in the prior year's LCAP, review the progress toward the expected annual outcome(s) based on, at a minimum, the required metrics pursuant to Education Code sections 52060 and 52066. The review must include an assessment of the effectiveness of the specific actions. Describe any changes to the actions or goals the LEA will take as a result of the review and assessment. In addition, review the applicability of each goal in the LCAP.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	I. All students will graduate from high school with a focus on A-G course completion and increasing four-year cohort graduation rate.					
Goal Applies to	Schools: All Applicable Pupil Subgroups: All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgroups: o: African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth Low Income Low Income					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Annual Measurable		SBAC ELA results available fall 2016. Formative Assessment STAR Reading Wi 31% At/Above Benchmark (28%, 2014-15 (SBAC ELA, 2014-15, 27%)Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:SBAC Math results available fall 2016. Formative Assessment STAR Math Winter 52% At/Above Benchmark (51%, 2014-15 (SBAC Math, 2014-15, 17%)		ssment STAR Reading Winter enchmark (28%, 2014-15) 4-15, 27%) Its available fall 2016. ssment STAR Math Winter enchmark (51%, 2014-15)	
	Increase API (State growth target) Increase share of students college and career ready (10% growth)			0	15-16 school students have a 4-year college 100% (100%, 2014-15)	

Increase share of students prepared for college based on EAP	SBAC EAP results available fall 2016. Mid-year student progress estimated by the reported number of students scoring "A" or "B" in specific grade 11 college track courses at the end of the first semester:
	587 students conditionally ready based on the number of A's earned.602 students ready based on the number of B's earned. (2014-15, 38% Ready)
	Math 382 students conditionally ready based on the number of A's earned. 643 students ready based on the number of B's earned. (2014-15, 14% Ready)
African-American males ELA proficiency (minimum growth of 10% from 2014-15)	SBAC ELA results available fall 2016 Formative assessment data reported to gauge mid-year progress toward goals using beginning of Winter Window. Enrollment matched to STAR Renaissance Learning Winter SEL/SR/SM results. 29% At/Above Benchmark. (21%, 2014-15)
African-American males Math proficiency (minimum growth of 10% from 2014-15)	SBAC Math results available fall 2015 Formative assessment data reported to gauge mid-year progress toward goals using beginning of Winter Window. Enrollment matched to STAR Renaissance

	Learning Winter SEL/SR/SM results. 43% At/Above Benchmark. (39%, 2014-15)
Graduation rate growth target (85%)	Class of 2015 85% Class of 2014 79.9% (75.5%, 2013)
African-American males graduation rate (74%)	Class of 2015 African-American males graduation rate 81% (63.8%, 2013) Class of 2014 African-American males graduation rate 75.9% (63.8%, 2013)
A-G completion ("C" or better) (35% completion rate)	Class of 2015, 28.3% (749 students) Class of 2014, 17.6% (534 students)
African-American A-G course completion rate ("C" or better) (30% completion rate)	African-American A-G course completion rate ("C" or better) Class of 2015, 22.7% Class of 2014, 12.7% Class of 2013, 10.6%
CAHSEE Proficiency (10th grade census) ELA/Math (80%/80%) Attendance rates (97.5%)	Administration of CAHSEE has been suspended for the next several years Year-to-date estimate of attendance from Attendance Accountability Office, 95.6%

 1	
Students that pass Advanced Placement exam with 3 or higher (10% growth from 2014-15)	Students that pass Advanced Placement exam with 3 or higher (10% growth from 2014-15) Class of 2015, not yet released Class of 2015, 29.5% Class of 2014, 32.6%
Decrease in: Chronic Absenteeism Rate (5% reduction)	7,735-Number of Chronically Absent students to date (8,843 students, 15.9 % 2014)
Dropout rate (12%)	Dropout rate 10.6%, 2015 (10.4%, 2014)
African-American dropout rate (15%)	African-American dropout rate 12.3%, 2015 (13.2%, 2014)
Middle School Dropout Rate (5% reduction)	12-Estimated Grade 8 Dropouts from CALPADS data (ODS 1.12), (14, 2015)
Rigorous Curriculum Design (RCD) Performance Tasks (10% growth in proficiency)	No longer required district assessment as of 2015-16

LCAP Year: 2015-16 (Annual Update)					
Planned Actions/Services		Actual Actions/Services			
	Budgeted Expenditures			Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures	
Goal 1-Action #1 Tutoring services to meet Response to Intervention (RTI) before, during, and after school, which may include instructional materials, staff support, and services.	On-going \$6,881,635 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) Additional \$2,376,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures	students, we met will continue to m services, which o school. Programs Apex provided ac learning time. All assess student le using the STAR S student learning a purposes of provi the cost of the 15 time, previously r	rease and improve services for with various stakeholders and neet in order to enhance tutoring occur before, during, and after a such as CAPS, First 5, and cademic support and extended school sites are required to earning three (3) times per year Screener, which provides data on and subgroup progress for the iding extra support. Additionally, minutes of extended learning eflected in this action has been Action #11, where it is more ced.	On-going \$6,360,884 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures	
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide		

<u>_X_</u> ALL		_X_ALL			
OR: Low Income pupils		OR: Low Income pupils	5		
English Learners Foster Youth		English Learners Foster Youth			
Redesignated fluent English proficient		Redesignated flue	ent English proficient		
Other Subgroups:(Specify)	On-going	Other Subgroups:	(Specify)		
Goal 1-Action #2 Maintain ten counselors from 2014-15.	\$5,381,123 (LCFF) Additional \$720,000	Goal 1-Action #2 Continued funding for 10 additional counselors to		On-going \$6,216,532 (LCFF)	
	(LCFF)		ct to maintain a counselor at each	1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries	
	1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits	elementary schoo	elementary school.		
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide		
_ <u>X_</u> ALL		<u>X</u> ALL	<u>_X_</u> ALL		
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			s ent English proficient (Specify)		
Goal 1-Action #3 Professional Development (PD) may include a focus on Common Core State Standards, English	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II,	Goal 1-Action #3 Professional Development (PD) was focused on building literacy via the English Language Arts /		On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,	

Language Development, Rigorous Curriculum Design, effective instructional practices, student and family engagement with conferences and workshops, and contracted services.		III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	English Language Development standards. There was professional learning for teachers and administrators specifically to support utilizing new instructional materials in conjunction with Rigorous Curriculum Design units of study. Additionally, professional Development was provided for Transitional Kindergarten through 12th grade for programs such as the Literary and Math Institute. As well as supporting teachers for the writing of academic units.		QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: <u>X_ALL</u> OR: <u>Low Income pupils</u> <u>English Learners</u> <u>Foster Youth</u> <u>Redesignated fluer</u> <u>Other</u> Subgroups:(Specify)	nt English proficient		_X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Goal 1-Action #4 Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) may include expanding the existing AVID program district-wide, embedding AVID strategies at the elementary level, conferences and trainings, contracted services, supporting student interns, increasing parent contact and involvement opportunities. Expansion of the existing AVID program may also include: an		On-going \$1,290,413 (LCFF) Additional \$788,342 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management	Goal 1-Action #4 An additional 25 sites have been added to the 13 existing AVID elementary schools. College and University Leadership courses. All incoming middle and high school students have the opportunity to participate in the AVID Summer Bridge Program. 2,836 AVID students participated in 30 College Visitations. The number of AVID tutors increased to 7.1 tutors per student. Publicity		On-going \$2,078,755 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials &

increase in opportunities for secondary students to support students at elementary schools, increasing publicity of AVID student and family opportunities/accomplishments, increasing field trips, other extended learning opportunities, and hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator.	2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	of AVID student opportunities and accomplishments has taken place at all parent organization meetings.	Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 1-Action #5 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	On-going Allocation \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated	Goal 1-Action #5 Additional targeted support of LCFF funds was distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program. Based on the site's needs, assessment staffing and instructional materials were provided.	Ongoing \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated

	Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services		Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide	-	Districtwide _X_ALL	_
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	•	OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 1-Action #6 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Latino student achievement distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the LCAP goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, PD, technology. School	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional	Goal 1-Action #6 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Latino student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts, and materials. Professional development was also provided for: - AVID training at 13 sites impacting	Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support

sites met with their various committee and stakeholder groups to determine how to best meet the needs of their school in relationship to the LCAP goals.		2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	 approximately 1,768 students 4th grade literacy impacting approximately 150 students Master Plan impacting approximately 50 SBCUSD employees 		2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide	_	Districtwide		
ALL		_	ALL		
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Latinos			OR: Low Income pupi English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated flue X_Other Subgroups	ent English proficient	
Goal 1-Action #7 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for English Learner student achievement distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, PD, technology, and intervention. School sites met with their various committee and stakeholder		\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified	Goal 1-Action #7 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for English Learner student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts, and materials. AVID training was provided to 24 sites impacting 4,000 students. Additional professional development was provided for Math, 4th grade literacy and the Master Plan.		Ongoing \$1,860,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical

groups to determine how to best meet the needs of their school in relationship to the LCAP goals.	Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services		2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide ALL OR: Low Income pupils X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Districtwide ALL OR:Low Income pupils _X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 1- Action #8Additional targeted support of Local ControlFunding Formula (LCFF) funds for RedesignatedEnglish Learner student achievement distributedto all schools consistent with achieving the LocalControl Accountability Plan (LCAP) goalsidentified in Section 2 and aligned with thestrategies included in the site's Single Plan forStudent Achievement (SPSA) and Title IProgram that may include instructional materials,support staff, contracted services, PD,technology, and intervention. School sites metwith their various committee and stakeholdergroups to determine how to best meet the needs		Goal 1-Action #8 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for English Learner Student Achievement were distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention dependent upon site based data.	Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified

of their school in r	elationship to the LCAP goals.	Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu Other Subgroups:(ent English proficient		ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu Other Subgroups:	lent English proficient	
Funding Formula American student schools consisten goals identified in strategies include Student Achieven Programs that ma materials, support technology, and in with their various	d support of Local Control (LCFF) funds for African- achievement distributed to all it with achieving the LCAP Section 2 and aligned with the d in the site's Single Plan for nent (SPSA) and Title I ay include instructional t staff, contracted services, PD, ntervention. School sites met committee and stakeholder ne how to best meet the needs	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical	Funding Formula American student schools consister and aligned with site's Single Plan (SPSA) and Title	ed support of Local Control (LCFF) funds for African- t achievement distributed to all nt with achieving the LCAP goals the strategies included in the for Student Achievement I. Based on each site's needs, fing, and instructional materials	Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified

of their school in relationship to the LCAP goals.	2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African Americans</u>			s ent English proficient s:(Specify) <u>Africa Americans</u>	
Goal 1-Action #10 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Foster Youth student achievement distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the LCAP goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Programs that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention; School sites met with their various committee and stakeholder groups to determine	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical	Goal 1-Action #10 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Foster Youth/Homeless student achievement distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the LCAP goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Programs that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention with the support of the principal- on-special-assignment overseeing Foster Youth and homeless services.		Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified

how to best meet the relationship to the l	he needs of their school in LCAP goals.	2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent Other Subgroups:(S			ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated flue _X_Other Subgroups	Districtwide s ent English proficient s:(Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	
Funding Formula (Improvement Gran	cations of Local Control Targeted Instructional t) funds that may include an t school bus transportation gency-Wide.	On-going \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub- Agreements for Services	Goal 1-Action #11 Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds were distributed to 33 identified schools. These additional site allocations were used to support programs such as AVID secondary, PBIS and personnel such as Intervention Specialists.		On-going \$8,962,158 (TIIG) 5100: Sub- Agreements for Services
Scope of service: ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils	Districtwide		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pup	Districtwide	-

X English Learners X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	
Goal 1-Action #12 Central Office support of instructional materials, program support, and professional development.	On-going \$1,000,000 (LCFF and EIA carryover) Additional \$700,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 1-Action #12 Sites were provided additional Central Office support of instructional materials, program support, and professional development such Step Up to Writing, Literary instruction, instructional materials and professional development for sites.	Benefits
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL	-	ALL	
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>Other Subgroups:(Specify)</u>		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	
Goal 1-Action #13	On-going		On-going

Supplemental instructional materials, support, and services to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	\$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 1-Action #13 Schools received supplemental instructional materials, support, and services based on a per pupil allocation to support low achieving students on a schoolwide basis.	\$12,413,706 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide	-	Districtwide	-
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless	
Goal 1-Action #14 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites that may include support staff, supplemental instructional materials, and services.	On-Going \$1,500,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 1-Action #14 Sites were provided additional Central Office Support including Centralized and Indirect Services that included support staff, supplemental instructional materials, and services such as: support of the Family Resource Center and the Homeless Student Liaisons.	On-Going \$1,775,735 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL		-	ALL		-
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>Other Subgroups:(Specify)</u>			OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless		
Services that may	oport to all Schools – Direct include support staff, ructional materials, and	On-Going \$1,062,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 1-Action #15 Sites were provided Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services that may included: technical assistance, professional development, planning and budget alignment from the Categorical Office.		On-Going \$7,369,458 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			ALL OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pup X_English Learner X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fl X_OtherSubgroups	s uent English proficient	

[(Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	
Goal 1-Action #16 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions.	On-Going \$1,400,000 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 1-Action #16 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions were provided. Support such as Program Specialists providing professional development to teachers on strategies to improve English Learner achievement using newly purchased materials.	On-Going \$1,043,764 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Scope of service: Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	As a result of Stakeholder input, the 2016-17 LCAP will be shorter in length, in order to make it more comprehensible to the reader. Actions repeated multiple times in a goal will be listed once, with notations, stating to whom the action applies. No actions will be removed from any goals. Continued professional development for teachers will be offered, in order to support the adoption of the new math textbooks. Additional professional development will need to be scheduled to support the adoption of new English Language Arts/English Language Development textbooks. As a result of the various, new initiatives being instituted (i.e. Textbooks, common core), and a master schedule that will allow for a more systematic scheduling of teacher training is being developed. Goal 3- Action #1 Goal 3- Action #11 The cost of the 15 minutes of extended learning time, previously reflected in Goal 1- Action #1 action has been moved to Goal 3, Action #11, where it is more appropriately placed.
	As of 2015-16, instructional Unit Performance Tasks (10% growth in proficiency) are optional,. A new benchmark system of assessment will be implemented during the 2016-2017 school year, which will be aligned to Common Core and be indicative of how well students will perform on the SBAC.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	academic standards, at a min	The definition of the definit				
	Schools:AllApplicable Pupil Subgroups:	All English Learners	3			
Goal Applies to):	All English Learners	grades 3-8 and	11		
			All students grades 3-8 and 11 with a focus on English Learner subgroup All English Learners with a focus on Reclassifying Long Term English Learners			
	AMAO 1: 62% AMAO 2a: 25.6%			on CELDT requir (5895, 51.7%, 20	014-15) d number of students showing growth red for AMAO IIa	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	AMAO 2b: 53%		Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:		d number of students showing growth red for AMAO IIb (1,798, 37.2%, 2014-	
	AMAO 3: Increase student scores ((10% from 2014-15)		2013-14 Baseline baseline will nee -Formative asses year progress to window enrollme Learning Winter	tion from STAR to CAASP testing, the e is taken from the 2013 AYP. A new d to be established in 2014-15. ssment data reported to gauge mid- ward goals using beginning of Winter ent matched to STAR Renaissance SEL/SR/SM results. enchmark (11%, 2014-15)	

Maintain at least 15% re-classification for all English Learners and increase the rate for Long Term English Learners by (5% growth from 2014-15)	2015-16 CELDT results not available yet. *935* Estimated number of Reclassified students and Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Reclassified students during the current school year to date. LTEL status estimated by US school enrollment greater than 5 years.
	2014-15 (LTEL)Reclassification Rate 13.3% Reclassified Number of Reclassified 1,979
	2014-15 (LTEL) Reclassification Rate 2.5% LTEL Reclassified Number of LTEL Reclassified 23
Number of ELs that become English Proficient (5% growth from 2014-15)	3982 estimated number of ELs that become English Proficient, 2015-16.
	3,482 number of ELs that become English Proficient, 2014-15

Planned Actions/Services Budgeted Expenditures	Actual Actions/Services	Estimated
•		Ectimated
		Actual Annual Expenditures
On-Going \$5,890,536 (LCFF, Title III)Additional \$2,198,398 	Goal 2-Action #1 Provided English Learners Instructional Program Support, which included English Language Development (ELD), embedded supplemental instructional materials, support staff, and professional development services.	Expenditures On-Going \$7,340,706 (LCFF, Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupils X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
Goal 2-Action #2 Tutoring Services	Initially Referenced in Goal 1-Action #1 On-going \$6,881,635 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I funds) Additional \$2,376,000 (LCFF Funds) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures	Goal 2-Action #2 In order to increase and improve tutoring services for students, we compensated teachers for an additional 15 minutes per day. The time was used for preparation, planning, and other professional activities, including tutoring.	On-going \$6,360,884 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	

X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-	<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 2-Action #3 Maintain 10 counselors.	Dollar Amount Initially Reflected in Goal 1, Action #2 On-going \$5,381,123 (LCFF) Additional \$720,000 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits	Goal 2-Action #3 Continued funding for 10 additional counselors to enable the District to maintain a counselor at each elementary school.	On-going \$6,216,532 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils	-	<u>X_</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners	
English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 2-Action #4 Professional Development Activities.	Dollar Amount Initially Reflected in Goal 1, Action #3 On-going \$6,303,709	Goal 2-Action #4 Provided support staff and funds to pay for Professional Development Activities.	On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II, III) 1100: Certificated

	(LCFF, Title I, II, III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services		Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
<u>X_</u> ALL		<u>X</u> ALL	
OR: Low Income pupils		OR: Low Income pupils	
English Learners		English Learners	
Foster Youth		Foster Youth	
Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
	Reflected in Goal	Goal 2-Action #5	Ongoing
Cool 2 Action #5	1, Action #5	Additional targeted support of Local Control	\$23,260,317 is
Goal 2-Action #5 Additional targeted support of LCFF funds	\$23,260,317 is	Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Latino	equitably
distributed to all schools consistent with	equitably	student achievement were distributed to all	distributed (LCFF)
achieving the LCAP goals identified in Section 2	distributed (LCFF)	schools implementing programs such as Puente	Additional
and aligned with the strategies included in the	Additional	July Summer Session and Future Leaders which	\$6,200,000
site's Single Plan for Student Achievement	\$6,200,000	expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel,	(LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317)
(SPSA) and Title I Program that may include	(LCFF – Included	contracts, and materials. Professional	<i> </i>
instructional materials, support staff, contracted	in \$23,260,317)	development was also provided for:	1100: Certificated
services, professional development, technology,	1100: Certificated	- AVID training at 13 sites impacting	Teaching
and intervention.	Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil	approximately 1,768 students	1200: Certificated Pupil Support
	Support	- 4th grade literacy impacting approximately 150	1300: Certificated

	1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	students - Master Plan impacting approximately 50 SBCUSD employees	Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide	_	Districtwide	
ALL		ALL OR:	
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	
Goal 2-Action #6 Additional support services for Latino Student Achievement.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #6 \$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified	Goal 2-Action #6 Additional support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Latino student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts, and materials. Professional development was also provided for: - AVID training at 13 sites impacting approximately 1,768 students, - 4th grade literacy impacting approximately 150	Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified

		Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	students, - Master Plan impacting approximately 50 SBCUSD employees.		Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL OR:		-
OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluer X_Other Subgroups	nt English proficient		Low Income pup English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated flu		
Goal 2-Action #7 Additional support Achievement.	t for English Learners Student	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #7 \$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil	Goal 2-Action #7 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for English Learner student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts, and materials. AVID training was provided to 24 sites impacting 4,000 students. Additional professional development was provided for Math, 4th grade literacy and the Master Plan.		Ongoing \$1,860,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other

		Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services		4	Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
	nt English proficient Specify)				
Goal 2-Action #8 Additional support Achievement.	t for African-American Student	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #9 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support	Goal 2-Action #8 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for African- American student achievement distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the LCAP goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I. Based on site needs, assessment, staffing, and instructional materials were provided.		Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits

		2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer X_Other Subgroups <u>African Americans</u>	nt English proficient		OR: _Low Income pup _English Learner _Foster Youth _Redesignated flu X_Other Subgrou <u>African Americans</u>	s uent English proficient ıps:(Specify)	
Goal 2-Action #9 Additional suppor Achievement.	t for Foster Youth Student	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #10 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical	Goal 2-Action #9 Provided additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement by creating a principal-on-special-assignment to oversee Foster Youth and homeless services.		Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks

		2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
Funding Formula	Specify) ocations of Local Control (Targeted Instructional nt) funds distributed to	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #11 On-going \$8,000,000 (TIIG)	X Other Subgrou Goal 2-Action # Additional site a Funding Formu Improvement G identified schoo	s uent English proficient <u>ps:(Specify) Homeless</u> 10 allocations of Local Control la (Targeted Instructional rant) funds were distributed to ils. Expenditures based upon	On-going \$8,962,158 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-
		5100: Sub-Agreements for Services	transportation, i	eds for items such as nstructional materials, in- es, and field trips.	Agreements for Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide		ALL	Districtwide	

OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: <u>X</u> _Low Income pupils <u>X</u> _English Learners <u>X</u> _Foster Youth <u>X</u> _Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> _OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless	
Goal 2-Action #11 Central Office support of instructional programs and professional development.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #12 On-going \$1,000,000 (LCFF and EIA carryover funds) Additional \$700,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies	Goal 2-Action #11 Sites were provided additional Central Office support of instructional materials, program support, and professional development such as Step Up to Writing and Literary Instruction.	On-going \$866,222 (LCFF and EIA carryover) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 2-Action #12	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #13	Goal 2-Action #12 Schools received supplemental instructional	On-going \$12,413,706

Supplemental inst based on a per pu	ructional support to all schools pil allocation.	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	materials, support, and services based on a per pupil allocation to support low achieving students on a schoolwide basis.		(Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pup _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu Other Subgroups:(\$	s uent English proficient		ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Goal 2-Action #13 Central Office Sup Services.	oport to all Schools – Direct	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #15 On-Going \$1,062,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200 Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee	Goal 2-Action #13 Central Office Support was provided to all Schools through Direct Services. Services and materials such as the Family Resource Center, software, such as STAR Renaissance, and staffing to go to sites to work with Principals were provided.		On-Going \$7,369,458 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200 : Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits

		Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services			4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pup _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu Other Subgroups:(\$	s uent English proficient		ALL OR: _X_Low Income p _X_English Learn _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated Other Subgroups	ers I fluent English proficient	
Goal 2-Action #14 Central Office Sup Services to all site	oport – Centralized and Indirect	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #14 On-Going \$1,500,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Services were p	14 Support – Centralized and Indirect provided to all sites through the ries of support personnel.	On-Going \$1,775,735 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		

OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)				
Goal 2-Action #15 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #16 On-Going \$1,400,000 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Instructional Ma Development, a Support such as professional de strategies to im	15 r Supplemental Support, aterials, Professional and Interventions were provided. s Program Specialists, provided velopment to teachers on prove English Learner sing newly purchased materials.	On-Going \$1,043,764 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Scope of service:	Districtwide	
ALL		ALL		-
OR: Low Income pupils		OR: Low Income pu	ıpils	
X_English Learners Foster Youth		X_English Learn Foster Youth		

Redesignated fluent English proficient	Redesignated fluent English proficient
Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Other Subgroups:(Specify)
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	As a result of Stakeholder input, the 2016-17 LCAP will be shorter in length, in order to make it more comprehensible to the reader. Actions repeated multiple times in a goal will be listed once, with notations, stating to whom the action applies. No actions will be removed from any goals. By minimizing the repetition, the plan will be significantly reduced in length. Further development of the Foster Youth/Homeless liaison position will take place in the 2016-17 school year, allowing for more direct support to sites, increased assistance to Foster Youth/Homeless students, and improvement in student achievement.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	III. All students will reach high standards, at a minimum attaining proficiency or better in reading/language arts and mathematics. Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1_X_2_X_3_4_X_5_6_7_8				
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgroups: African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth Low Income			
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	SBAC proficiency in ELA and Math growth from 2014-15) Increase API (State growth target) English Learner ELA Proficiency R growth from 2014-15) English Learner Math Proficiency F growth from 2014-15)	ate (minimum 10%	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	 SBAC ELA results available fall 2016. Formative Assessment STAR Reading Winter 31% At/Above Benchmark. (28%, 2014-15) SBAC Math results available fall 2015 Formative Assessment STAR Math Winter 52% At/Above Benchmark. (51%, 2014-15) API –No API 2015-16 SBAC ELA results available fall 2016. Formative assessment data reported to gauge mid-year progress toward goals using beginning of Winter Window enrollment matched to STAR Renaissance Learning Winter SEL/SR/SM results. 14% At/Above Benchmark. (11%, 2014-15) 	

African-American males ELA proficiency (minimum 10% growth from 2014-15)	SBAC Math results available fall 2015. Formative assessment data reported to gauge mid- year progress toward goals using beginning of Winter window enrollment matched to STAR Renaissance Learning Winter SEL/SR/SM results. 37% At/Above Benchmark (36%, 2014-15)
African-American males Math proficiency (minimum 10% growth from 2014-15)	SBAC ELA results available fall 2016. Formative assessment data reported to gauge mid- year progress toward goals using beginning of Winter Window enrollment matched to STAR Renaissance Learning Winter SEL/SR/SM results. 29% At/Above Benchmark. (21%, 2014-15)
AMAO 3 Increase student scores (10% from 2014-15)	SBAC Math results available fall 2015. Formative assessment data reported to gauge mid- year progress toward goals using beginning of Winter Window enrollment matched to STAR Renaissance Learning Winter SEL/SR/SM results. 43% At/Above Benchmark. (39%, 2014-15)
Professional Development: Increase in rigor and relevance in lesson design	Due to the transition from STAR to CAASP testing, the 2013-14 Baseline is taken from the 2013 AYP. A new baseline will need to be established in 2014-15.
100% of students will have access to standards aligned instructional materials (Williams Report)	Formative assessment data reported to gauge mid-

	year progress toward goals using beginning of Winter window enrollment matched to STAR Renaissance Learning Winter SEL/SR/SM results. 14% At/Above Benchmark. (11%, 2014-15) Academic professional development has lesson
	design embedded within the content.
	100% of students have access to standards aligned instructional materials. (Williams Report)

LCAP Year: 2015-16 (Annual Update)					
Planned Actions/Services			Actual Actions/Services		
	Budgeted Expenditures Initially Referenced in Goal 1-Action #1			Estimated_Actual Annual Expenditures	
Goal 3-Action #1 Tutoring Services	On-going \$6,881,635 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) Additional \$2,376,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures	for students, we m stakeholders and order to enhance occur before, durin Programs such as provided academi learning time. All s assess student lea year using the ST provides data on s subgroup progres providing extra su of the 15 minutes previously reflected	will continue to meet in tutoring services, which ng, and after school. a CAPS, First 5, and Apex c support and extended school sites are required to arning three (3) times per AR Screener, which student learning and s for the purposes of pport. Additionally, the cost of extended learning time, ed in this action has been Action #11, where it is more	On-going \$6,360,884 (LCFF, CAPS, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services & Operating Expenditures	
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide		
_X_ALL		<u>X</u> ALL	1		

OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Goal 3-Action #2 Maintain ten counselors.	Dollar Amount Initially Reflected in Goal 1, Action #2 On-going \$5,381,123 (LCFF) Additional \$720,000 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits	Goal 3-Action #2 Continued funding for 10 additional counselors to enable the District to maintain a counselor at each elementary school.		On-going \$6,216,532 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Personnel Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-	<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluen Other Subgroups:(S		
Goal 3-Action #3 Professional Development Activities.	Dollar Amount Initially Reflected in Goal 1, Action #3 On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil	Goal 3-Action #3 Professional Development (PD) was focused on building literacy via the English Language Arts / English Language Development standards. There was professional learning for teachers and administrators specifically to support utilizing new instructional materials in conjunction with Rigorous Curriculum Design		On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits

	Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	units of study. Additionally, professional Development was provided for Transitional Kindergarten through 12th grade for programs such as the Literary and Math Institute. As well as supporting teachers for the writing of academic units.		4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide	-	X_ALL	Districtwide	-
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth	nt English proficient Specify)	
Goal 3-Action #4 Instructional Materials – May include textbooks and instructional materials related to Common Core, professional development, and contracted services.	Ongoing \$5,235,247 (LCFF) Additional \$7,159,567 (LCFF) 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	e Arts textbook adoption is completed by June 2016.	Ongoing \$11,600,000 (LCFF) 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	

_X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	On-going \$1,290,413 (LCFF) Additional \$788,342 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	the 13 existing AV College and Unive All incoming middl have the opportun AVID Summer Brid students participat Visitations, and an 7.1 tutors per stud student opportunit	Specify) ites have been added to ID elementary schools. ersity Leadership courses. e and high school students ity to participate in the dge Program. 2,836 AVID	On-going \$2,078,755 (LCFF) 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
hiring an Elementary AVID Coordinator. Scope of service: Districtwide _X_ALL		<u>_X_</u> ALL	Districtwide	
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Goal 3-Action #6 Innovation Grants for site level academic	Ongoing \$297,619 (LCFF)	Goal 3-Action #6 Awarded 20 Innov	ation grants in the amount	Ongoing \$1,000,0000 (LCFF)

programs may include resources for effective, academic best practices to be replicated district- wide such as staff support, instructional materials, contracted services.	Additional \$1,425,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	of \$1,455,000 during the 2015-16 school year. Grants addressed programs in relation to career pathways. Problem Based Learning and creative uses of technology.	1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
<u>_X_</u> ALL		<u>_X_</u> ALL	
OR: Low Income pupils		OR: Low Income pupils	
English Learners		English Learners	
Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	
Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #7	Goal 3-Action #7 Provided English Learners program support	On-Going
Goal 3-Action #7	On-Going	through the hiring of two support teachers	\$7,340,706 (LCFF, Title III)
English Learners program support.	\$5,890,536	assigned to 9 elementary schools and six	
	(LCFF, Title III)	college interns, one for each high school. Additional support for English Learner	1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil
	Additional	Student Achievement was provided by	Support 1300: Certificated

	\$2,198,398 (LCFF, Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Program Specialists who presented professional development to English Learner Facilitators and other staff to assist in the improvement of their craft.		Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide	-		Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluen Other Subgroups:(S		
Goal 3-Action #8 Reclassified English Learner support and monitoring.	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in:	monitoring was pro Specialists using I	sh Learner support and ovided by Program ntervention manuals, which	Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support
monitoring.	1100: Certificated Teaching		and students information on	Support 1300: Certificated

	1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	how to be successful in school and complete the A-G requirements.	Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL		ALL	
OR: Low Income pupils		OR: Low Income pupils	
English Learners Foster Youth		English Learners Foster Youth	
X_Redesignated fluent English proficient		X_Redesignated fluent English proficient	
Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 3-Action #9 Increase or improve services through the continued restoration of K-3 class size	On-going \$13,503,244 (LCFF)	Goal 3-Action #9 Continue K-3 class size reduction to meet requirements of Local Control Funding	On-going \$13,503,244 (LCFF)
reduction to 30:1. Additionally, during the 14/15 school year, 5 workdays were restored to certificated/management; certificated layoffs, and technology.	1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management	Formula Plan of 24:1 by 2020; Maintain 5 days to certificated/management; restored certificated layoffs, and technology.	1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management

		1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Material & Supplies 5800: Other Services			1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Material & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(nt English proficient		<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(\$	Districtwide	
	e reduction to 26:1 consistent ents of the Local Control	Additional \$2,500,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits		s size reduction to meet ocal Control Funding 4:1 by 2020.	Additional \$2,711,329 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits

Scope of service: Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils		Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 3-Action #11 Increase or improve services to benefit students – salary increases.	(On-going \$11,500,000 (LCFF) 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits	Goal 3-Action #11 In order to provide the best quality education to our students, S.B.C.U.S.D. wants to be the leading employer in recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a successful workforce. Currently, negotiations are taking place between the District, SBTA Union, and CSEA Union to provide competitive and comparable salaries and employee development programs. Additionally, the cost of the 15 minutes of extended learning time previously reflected in Goal 3, Action #1 has been moved to this action, where it is more appropriately placed.	(On-going \$14,000,000 (LCFF) 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	

_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(nt English proficient Specify)	
Goal 3-Action #12 Provide Gifted and Talented Education services may include support opportunities and materials, enrichment materials, activities, and field trips.	On-going \$641,718 (LCFF) Additional \$335,076 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	services that inclu Certification Train facilities, books, m stipends for partic GATE Identificatio Verbal Ability Test purchased and im necessary techno 66 teachers attend Association for the Advanced Placem Baccalaureate and	plemented, as well as the logy to administer the test. ded the California e Gifted Conference.	On-going \$871,093 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners		_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners		

Foster Youth Redesignated fluent Other Subgroups:(Sp	English proficient pecify)		Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Goal 3-Action #13 Provide African-American Student Achievement services may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention services.		On-going \$2,552,566 (LCFF, Title II, SIG) Additional \$488,020 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	to African America instructional mate	Goal 3-Action #13 Eight consultants provided targeted support to African American Students including instructional materials, academic activities, and support/ intervention services.	
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>African Americans</u>			ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) <u>African Americans</u>		
Goal 3-Action #14		On-going \$8,639,453	Goal 3-Action #14 Provided Latino S	tudent Achievement	On-going \$8,922,277

Provide Latino Student Achievement services may include instructional materials, academic activities, and support/intervention services.	(LCFF, Title II, SIG) Additional \$3,131,685 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	services to sites. Included support from program specialists in all core curricular areas.		(LCFF, Title II) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) Latinos	-	ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer _X_Other Subgroups		
Goal 3-Action #15 Provide support services to Foster Youth may	On-going \$1,910,848 (LCFF)	Goal 3-Action #15 Provided support Youth/Homeless s		On-going \$2,087,925 (LCFF)

	nal materials, academic oport/intervention services	Additional \$256,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	instructional materials, academic activities, and support/ intervention services. The number of identified foster (500) and homeless (5,200) youth receiving services and case management has doubled in the 2016-17 school year.		1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL		-	ALL OR:		
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(nt English proficient		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)Homeless		
layoffs and mainta class size reduction	se student services by avoiding ain key services (counseling, on, professional development n Core, Rigorous Curriculum	On-going \$26,500,000 (LCFF) 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	avoiding layoffs ar (counseling, class professional devel	eased student services by nd maintaining key services	On-going \$26,500,000 (LCFF) 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Instructional Materials 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
Goal 3- Action #17 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	On-going Allocation \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 3- Action #17 Additional targeted support of LCFF funds was distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program. Based on the site's needs, assessment staffing and instructional materials were provided.	Ongoing \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Cettificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL OR:		ALL OR:	-
<u>_X_</u> Low Income pupils		_X_Low Income pupils	

<u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated flu Other Subgroups:(ent English proficient		<u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated flu <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	ent English proficient	
Goal 3-Action #18 Additional support services for Latino Student Achievement.		\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 3-Action #18 Additional support services for Latino student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts, and materials.		Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL		-	ALL		
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer _X_Other Subgroups	nt English proficient		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer _X_Other Subgroups:		

Goal 3-Action #19 Additional support for English Learners Student Achievement.	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 3-Action #19 The hiring of 6 program specialists assigned to cover all schools provided additional support for English Learner Student Achievement.	Ongoing \$1,860,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL OR:		ALL OR:	
Low Income pupils		Low Income pupils	
<u>X</u> English Learners Foster Youth		<u>X</u> English Learners Foster Youth	
Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	

) pring support for Redesignated Student Achievement.	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	English Learner's programs such as	t services for Redesignated were provided through the online resource, " for teachers and students.	Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu Other Subgroups:	ient English proficient		ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flue Other Subgroups:(ent English proficient	

Goal 3-Action #21 Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	\$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 3-Action #21 Additional support for African-American Student Achievement was provided to sites to be used based upon specific site needs based upon data. Items such as: instructional materials, Professional development, etc.	Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American		ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African American</u>	

Goal 3-Action #22 Additional support for Foster Youth St Achievement.	\$806,000 LCFF fundsof the \$6,200,000 listedabove placed in:1100: Certificated Teaching1200: Certificated PupilSupport1300: CertificatedManagement1900: Other Certificated2100: Classified Instructional2200: Classified PupilSupport2400: Classified Clerical2900: Other Classified3000: Employee Benefits4110: Textbooks4300: Materials & Supplies5200: Travel & Conferences5800: Other Services	Goal 3-Action #22 Provided additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement I creating a principal-on-special-assignme oversee foster youth and homeless serv	ent to 3000: Employee Benefits
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL		ALL	
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Homeless	
Goal 3- Action #23 Additional site allocations of Local Co	trol On-going Allocation \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed	Goal 3 - Action #23 Additional site allocations of Local Contr	rol Ongoing \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed

Improvement Grant) funds distributed to identified schools.		(LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds were distributed to 33 identified schools. These additional site allocations were used to support programs such as AVID secondary, PBIS, and for personnel such as Intervention Specialists.	(LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide	_	Districtwide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 3- Action #24 Central Office support of instructional programs and professional development.		On-going \$1,000,000 (LCFF and EIA carryover funds) Additional \$700,000 (LCFF)	Goal 3- Action #24 The allocations that the Central Office provided supported instructional programs and professional development by helping to pay the salaries and benefits of the participating staff.	On-going \$866,222 (LCFF and EIA carryover) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies

		1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless		
Goal 3- Action #25 Supplemental inst based on a per pu	ructional support to all schools	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 3- Action #25 Schools received supplemental instructional materials, support, and services based on a per pupil allocation to support low achieving students on a schoolwide basis.		On-going \$12,413,706 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupil _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth	s		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupil _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth		

<u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X</u> Redesignated flu <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	ent English proficient	
Goal 3- Action #26 Central Office Support to all Schools – Direct Services.	On-Going \$1,062,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil	Goal 3- Action #26 Central Office Support was provided to all Schools through Direct Services. Services and materials such as the Family Resource Center, software, such as STAR Renaissance, and staffing to go to sites to work with Principals were provided.		On-Going \$7,369,458 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupil _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>		
Goal 3- Action #27 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites.	On-Going \$1,500,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies	Goal 3- Action #27 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services were provided to all sites. Services such as technical assistance, Common Core Demonstration Teachers, and professional development coordination on Rigorous Curriculum Design.		On-Going \$1,775,735 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies

	5800: Other Services			5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL	-	A11	Districtivide	-
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>Other Subgroups:(Specify)</u>		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>		-
Goal 3- Action #28 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions.	On-Going \$1,400,000 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks	Goal 3- Action #28 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions were provided. Support such as Program Specialists providing professional development to teachers on strategies to improve English Learner achievement using newly purchased materials.		On-Going \$1,043,764 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks
Scope of service: Districtwide		Scope of service:	Districtwide	
ALL		ALL		-
OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners		OR: Low Income pupils X English Learners		

Foster Youth	Foster Youth
Redesignated fluent English proficient	Redesignated fluent English proficient
Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Other Subgroups:(Specify)
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	As a result of Stakeholder input, the 2016-17 LCAP will be shorter in length, in order to make it more comprehensible to the reader. Actions repeated multiple times in a goal will be listed once, with notations, stating to whom the action applies. No actions will be removed from any goals. Continued professional development for teachers will be offered, in order to support the adoption of the new math textbooks. Additional professional development will need to be scheduled to support the adoption of new English Language Arts/English Language Development textbooks, as well as continued development of professional training, with an emphasis on subgroups, to further close the achievement gap. As a result of the various, new initiatives being instituted, (i.e. Textbooks, common core), and a master schedule that will allow for a more systematic scheduling of teacher training is being developed. Goal 3- Action #9 Goal 3- Action #10 Restoration of K-3 class size reduction will be continued, making progress towards the goal of 24:1 and class size reduction in 8 th grade core classes. Goal 3- Action #1 Goal 3- Action #11 The cost of the 15 minutes of extended learning time, previously reflected in Goal 3- Action #1 action has been moved to Goal 3, Action #11, where it is more appropriately placed. No additional changes in actions are planned. SBCUSD is still moving towards full implementation of stated actions in 2016-17.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	IV. All students will be taught by	highly qualified teachers.	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1_X_2_X_34_5_6_7_8_ COE only: 9_10_ Local : Specify
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgroups: African-American English Learners Latino Special Education	

		oster Youth ow Income			
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Improved instruction and increased learning based on: Rate of teacher mis-assignments (establish baseline) 100% of teachers will be fully credentialed 100% of teachers will be highly qualified Demonstrated growth in teacher attendance/ participation/ application of Professional Development related to the implementation of the LCAP (establish baseline)		Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	 .49% Rate of teacher mis-assignments 97.6% of teachers are fully credentialed. 99.6% of teachers are highly qualified. Professional Development targeted to support implementation of LCAP goals. Unable to quantify with the present monitoring system. New system will be in place 2016-17 	
		LCAP Year: 2015-16	(Annual Update)		
	Planned Actions/Services			Actual Actions/Services	
		Budgeted Expenditures			Estimated_Actual Annual Expenditures
Common Core State Standards (CCSS) SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated To		\$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated	(CCSS) Professio Transitional Kinde Professional Deve as the Literary and	n Core State Standards nal Development ergarten through 12th grade. elopment for programs such d Math Institute. In addition academic units for teachers	On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management

		2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	was supported.		2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth	ictwide		Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth		
Redesignated fluent Engli Other Subgroups:(Specify			Redesignated fluen Other Subgroups:(\$		
Goal 4-Action #2 Instructional Rounds Professional Developm	ent.	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 4-Action #2 Conducted various Instructional Rounds twice in the 2015-16 school year with collaborative conversations focusing on Common Core through the use of the Edivate program. Participants included teachers, administrators, managers and cabinet members.		On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Distri	ictwide			Districtwide	
<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth			<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth		

Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 4-Action #3 Linked Learning- Professional Development	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 4-Action #3 Linked Learning- Professional Development was provided on a monthly basis to the Linked Learning Team and Program Specialists. Additional Experiential trips were offered to Industry sectors and conferences.	On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 4-Action #4 Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) Certification- Professional Development	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences	Goal 4-Action #4 Provided training to support AVID expansion at 20 additional sites.	On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences

	5800: Other Services			5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) Other Subgroups:(Specify) Goal 4-Action #5 Gifted and Talented (GATE) certification-Professional Development	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	certification classe certified (internally	nt English proficient Specify) nd Talented (GATE) es for 147 teachers to be /). Certified teachers serve 60 students based on	On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
X_ALL OR:	-	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils		
Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient		Low income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient		
Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Other Subgroups:(

	ate Standards (CCSS) English pment Training- Professional	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA)Goal 4-Action #6100: Certificated Teaching 		ning through the GLAD non Core and English oment to any teacher who	On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide		
<u>X</u> ALL			<u>_X_</u> ALL		
OR:			OR:		
Low Income pupils			Low Income pupils English Learners		
Foster Youth			Foster Youth		
Redesignated fluer			Redesignated fluent English proficient		
Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Other Subgroups:(Specify) Goal 4-Action #7		
		On-going	The Family Engag	ement Office has	On-going
		\$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III,		Parent Leadership	\$6,339,528
		SIG, QEIA)		vember 2nd through the	(LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA)
		,		016 school year. Šix family	1100: Certificated Teaching
		1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil		rs have been updated and	1200: Certificated Pupil
Goal 4-Action #7		Support	equipped for famili	5	Support 1900: Certificated
Parent Summit- P	rofessional Development	1900: Certificated Management	•	ing how to effectively work	Management 2100: Classified Instructional
		2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits	with their children		3000: Employee Benefits
		4300: Materials & Supplies		inities in the areas of	4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences
		5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services		health and well being	5800: Other Services
			leadership, and family and community leadership have been provided to families		
			leadership have be	en provided to families	

			across the district.		
Scope of service: _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluer _Other Subgroups:(3)	nt English proficient		X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent Eng _Other Subgroups:(Spect		
Goal 4-Action #8 African American Task Force focus to include increased rigor, differentiation, instructional strategies to increase engagement - Professional Development.		On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 4-Action #8 Culturally Proficient Institute was attended by 20 teachers from the Pacific Cluster. The opportunity to participate will be open to all teachers in the S.B.C.U.S.D. in 2016-17 with the goal being 120 teachers in attendance.		On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African Americans</u>			ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African Americans</u>		
Goal 4-Action #9 California High Sc	chool Exit Examination	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III,	Goal 4-Action #9 CAHSEE Professional Development was not		On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA)

(CAHSEE)- Profe	ssional Development.	SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	provided due to the cancellation of the High School Exit Exam (CASHEE).		1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: X ALL	Districtwide		X_ALL	Districtwide	
OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth	nt English proficient	-	OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent E _Other Subgroups:(Sp		
Goal 4-Action #10 Beginning Teache Support for new te	er Support Association (BTSA)	On-going \$6,303,709 (LCFF, Title I, II, III, SIG, QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	<u>Goal 4-Action #10</u> Beginning Teacher Support Association (BTSA) is now being provided by the Teacher Induction Program. 166 induction teachers were served and 45 intern teachers were supported as well. Professional Development was provided through weekly meetings, professional materials and classroom supplies.		On-going \$6,339,528 (LCFF, Title I, II,QEIA) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Certificated Management 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Scope of service: X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(5)			Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Goal 4-Action #11 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #5 \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Cher Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	was distributed to achieving the Loca Plan (LCAP) goals strategies included for Student Achiev Program. Based o	d support of LCFF funds all schools consistent with al Control Accountability s and aligned with the d in the site's Single Plan vement (SPSA) and Title I in the site's needs, ng and instructional ovided.	Ongoing \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL	ALL		ALL		

OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupi <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated flu <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	s ient English proficient	
Goal 4-Action #12 Additional support services for Latino Student Achievement.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #6\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 4-Action #12 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Latino student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts and materials. Professional development was also provided for: -AVID training at 13 sites impacting approximately 1,768 students -4th grade literacy impacting approximately 150 students - Master Plan impacting approximately 50 SBCUSD employees		Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Service
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Latinos		ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer X_Other Subgroups	nt English proficient	

Goal 4-Action #13 Additional suppor Achievement.	t for English Learner Student	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #7 \$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 4-Action #13 Additional support for English Learner Student Achievement was provided by Program Specialists who presented professional development to English Learner Facilitators and other staff to assist in the improvement of their craft.		Ongoing \$1,860,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners		-	Districtwide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsX_English Learners		
Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(nt English proficient Specify)		Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(\$		
	ring support for Redesignated Student Achievement.	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated	Goal 4-Action #14 Additional monitoring support for Redesignated English Learners Student Achievement was provided by Program Specialists who were able to help more closely monitor student achievement and help to build teacher's capacity.		Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional

	2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL		ALL	·	
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flue Other Subgroups:		
Goal 4-Action #15 Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #9 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 4-Action #15 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for African- American student achievement distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the LCAP goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I. Based on each site's needs, assessment, staffing and instructional materials were provided.		Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	

ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African-Americans Goal 4-Action #16 Additional support for Foster Youth Student Achievement.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #10 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	 ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African-Americans	Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil 300: Chertificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Homeless	
Goal 4-Action #17	Reflected in Goal 1,	Goal 4-Action #17	

Funding Formula	ocations of Local Control (LCFF) (Targeted Instructional nt) funds distributed to	Action #11 On-going \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services	Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds were distributed to 33 identified schools. These additional site allocations were used to support programs such as AVID secondary, PBIS and personnel such as Intervention Specialists.		On-going \$8,962,158 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR:		-	ALL OR:		
<u>X</u> Low Income pup <u>X</u> English Learners			X English Learners		
<u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated flu	ent English proficient		X Foster Youth X Redesignated fluent English proficient		
Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless		
		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #12			
Goal 4-Action #18 Central Office sup and professional	oport of instructional programs	On-going \$1,000,000 (LCFF and EIA carryover) Additional \$700,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies	Goal 4-Action #18 The allocations that the Central Office provided supported instructional programs and professional development by helping to pay the salaries and benefits of the participating staff.		On-going \$866,222 (LCFF and EIA carryover) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

	5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtv	twide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent Englis _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	sh proficient	
Goal 4-Action #19 Supplemental instructional support to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #13 On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	provided to all schools based on a per pupil allocation. Sites were provided additional support of instructional materials, program support, and professional development such as Step Lip to Writing Literary instruction		On-going \$12,413,706 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtv	twide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners		
_X_Foster Youth		<u>X</u> Foster Youth		

<u>_X_Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X_Redesignated flu</u> <u>X_OtherSubgroups:</u> (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	ent English proficient	
Goal 4-Action #20 Central Office Support to all schools- Direct Services.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #15 On-Going \$1,062,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Schools through D and materials such Center, software,	staffing to go to sites to	On-Going \$7,369,458 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupil _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>		
Goal 4-Action #21 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #14 On-Going \$1,500,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated	Goal 4-Action #21 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services were provided to all sites. Services such as technical assistance, Professional Development coordination on Rigorous Curriculum Design units, and		On-Going \$1,775,735 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support

	2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Common Core demonstration teachers.	2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL	-	ALL	
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>Other Subgroups:(Specify)</u>		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless	
Goal 4-Action #22 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #16 On-Going \$1,400,000 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 4-Action #22 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions were provided. Program Specialists instructed staff on the usage of the Language and Literacy tool to instruct English Learner students.	On-Going \$1,043,764 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Scope of service: Districtwide	
ALL		ALL	

OR: Low Income pupils X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	OR: Low Income pupils X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)				
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	As a result of Stakeholder input, the 2016-17 LCAP will be shorter in length, in order to make it more comprehensible to the reader. Actions repeated multiple times in a goal will be listed once, with notations, stating to whom the action applies. No actions will be removed from any goals. SBCUSD will continue striving to be attractive to new teachers through competitive salaries, strong teacher induction training and professional development. Continuing to build our teacher				
	education system grades TK-12 is a top priority. No changes in actions are planned. SBCUSD is still moving towards full implementation of the stated actions in 2016-17.				

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	V. Develop a coordinated plan to enga through the community and family e -Parent and community engagemen services (0-36 months)					
Goal Applies to	Afr En Lat Sp For	roups: All pupils district-wide inclusive of all subgroups: African-American English Learners Latino Special Education Foster Youth Low Income				
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Increased academic achievement and s engagement, measured by API, surveys attendance rosters collected at worksho trainings.	s and Actual Annual	Increased academic achievement and student engagement is not an appropriate measure and will not be used for this goal.			

Establish Community and Family Engagement Partnership Office and develop a District-wide plan.	A Community and Family Engagement Partnership Office and develop a District-wide plan were established.
---	---

LCAP Year: 2015-16 (Annual Update)					
Planned Actions/Services			Actual Actions/Serv	ons/Services	
	Budgeted Expenditures			Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures	
Goal 5-Action #1 Increased academic achievement and student engagement through increased parent involvement and engagement that may include support staff, conferences / workshops, and contracted services.	On-going \$3,778,249 (LCFF) Additional \$2,500,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 5-Action #1 Parent Involvement increased through the establishment of Family Engagement Centers, hubs at the cluster high schools – integrated with middle and elementary schools, Family Trainings and Information and the Development of a Parent University Concept and Chromebook Distribution.		On-going \$6,278,249 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	
Scope of service: Districtwide			Districtwide		
_X_ALL	-	_X_ALL			
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			

Goal 5-Action #2 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals identified in Section 2 and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program that may include instructional materials, support staff, contracted services, professional development, technology, and intervention.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #5\$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF)Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317)1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 5-Action #2 Additional targeted support of LCFF funds was distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategie included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and T I Program. Based on the site's need assessment staffing and instructions materials were provided.	(LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical
Scope of service: Districtwide	-	ALLOR:	
OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Low Income pupils Low Income pupils X_English Learners Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #6		Ongoing \$2,728,000

Goal 5-Action #3 Additional support services for Latino Student Achievement.	\$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 5-Action #3 Additional monitoring support for Redesignated English Learners Student Achievement was provided by Program Specialists who were able to help more closely monitor student achievement and help to build teacher's capacity.	LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) Latinos		Districtwide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) Latino	
	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #7		Ongoing \$1,860,000

Goal 5-Action #4 Additional support for English Learners Student Achievement.	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 5-Action #4 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for English Learner student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts and materials. AVID training was provided to 24 sites impacting 4,000 students. Additional professional development was provided for Math, 4th grade literacy, and the Master Plan.		LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated flue Other Subgroups:	s nt English proficient	
Goal 5-Action #5 Additional monitoring support for	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #7	Goal 5-Action #5 Additional monito	ring support for	Ongoing \$1,860,000 LCFF

Redesignated English Learners Student Achievement.	\$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Redesignated English Learners Student Achievement was provided to parents by providing training on how to help their student be successful in school and which classes to take to complete A-G requirements.		1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide	_		Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X Redesignated flue Other Subgroups:(\$		
Goal 5-Action #6 Additional support for African-American Student Achievement.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #9 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil	Goal 5-Action #6 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for African-American student achievement distributed to all schools		Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified

	Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Student Achiever I. Based on each	fing and instructional	3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups: (Specify) African Americans		X_Other Subgroups	nt English proficient s:	
Goal 5-Action #7 Additional support for Foster Youth Student Achievement.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #10 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified	(Specify) <u>African Americans</u> Goal 5-Action #7 Provided additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement by Creating a Principal-on-Special- Assignment to oversee foster youth and homeless services.		Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

		3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services			
Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(nt English proficient		<u>X</u> Other	ent English proficient	
Goal 5-Action #8 Additional targete Funding Formula	d support of Local Control (Targeted Instructional nt) funds distributed to	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #11 On-going \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services	<u>X_Other</u> Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Homeless</u> Goal 5-Action #8 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds was distributed to identified schools with a focus on assisting English Learners to gain proficiency.		On-going \$8,962,158 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services
Scope of service: ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupi _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth	Districtwide		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pup _X_English Learner _X_Foster Youth		

Other Subgroups:(Specify) Goal 5-Action #9 Central Office support of instructional programs and professional development.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #12 On-going \$1,000,000 (LCFF and EIA carryover) Additional \$700,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	X_Redesignated fluent English proficient X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) Homeless Goal 5-Action #9 The allocations that the Central Office provided supported instructional programs and professional development by helping to pay the salaries and benefits of the participating staff.		On-going \$866,222 (LCFF and EIA carryover) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pup	Districtwide	-
<u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth	s uent English proficient	
Goal 5-Action #10 Supplemental instructional support to all	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #13	Goal 5-Action #10 Schools received		On-going \$12,413,706

schools based on	a per pupil allocation.	On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	instructional materials, support, and services based on a per pupil allocation to support low achieving students on a schoolwide basis.		(Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupi _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flue Other Subgroups		-	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pup _X_English Learner _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu _X_OtherSubgroups (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	s uent English proficient	
Goal 5-Action #11 Central Office Sup Direct Services.	oport to all Schools –	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #15 On-Going \$1,062,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	all Schools throug Services and mat	pport was provided to gh Direct Services. terials such as the Center, software, enaissance and ites to work with	On-Going \$7,369,458 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupil <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated flue _Other Subgroups:	ent English proficient		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupi <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated flu <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	s uent English proficient	
Goal 5-Action #12 Central Office Sup Indirect Services t	oport – Centralized and o all sites.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #14 On-Going \$1,500,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 5-Action #12 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services were provided to all sites. Services such as technical assistance, professional development coordination on Rigorous Curriculum Design units and Common Core Demonstration Teachers.		On-Going \$1,775,735 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupil <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated flue			OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupi <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth X Redesignated flu		

Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-	_X_OtherSubgroups:	
Goal 5-Action #13 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions.	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #16 On-Going \$1,400,000 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	(Specify) Homeless Goal 5-Action #13 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions were provided by ongoing presentations to parents and staff at district conferences and school sites. DELAC presentations on reclassification process; A-G and university requirements were also made.	On-Going \$1,043,764 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: Districtwide		Scope of service: Districtwide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) What changes in actions, services, and	SBCUSD will continue	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) e to develop the Parent Resource Center and	the services that it provides.
expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to		ontinue to support its students by offering the	

Č	As a result of Stakeholder input, the 2016-17 LCAP will be shorter in length, in order to make it more comprehensible to the reader. Actions repeated multiple times in a goal will be listed once, with notations, stating to whom the action applies. No actions will be removed from any goals.
	No changes in actions are planned. SBCUSD is still moving towards full implementation of the stated actions in 2016-17.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	VI. All students will be educated in learning environments that are safe, drug free, and conducive to learning with a focus on reducing suspension and expulsion rates. Related State and/or Local Priorities 0 1 X 2 3 4 5 6 X 7 0 8 0 </th					
Goal Applies to	Schools: All (focus on secondary schools) Applicable Pupil Subgroups: African-American African-American English Learners English Learners					
	Latino Special Education Foster Youth Low Income					
	Reduce Referral Rate (10% reduction target)		12,301-Estimated (23,226, 2014-15	d number of district referrals to date.		
	11% Target -Suspension		2,473-Estimated date. (3,568, 201-	number of students with suspensions to 4-15)		
	Reduce Expulsion Rate (10% reduction target)		As of May 6, 2010	n Rate (10% reduction target) 6 145 expulsions have been reported in rrent year. (155, Aeries, 2014-15)		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Reduce Penal Code Violations (10% reduction target)	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:		umber of incidents where law notified (1,340, 2014-15)		
	Improved student engagement (as measured, in part, via surveys)		determine studen	grades 5-12, is the metric used to at engagement. vere engaged, 30%, not engaged, 22%		
	100% Facilities in good repair as measured by Williams Report		actively disengag 2014-15 52% w 29%, 19% a	led		

LC	AP Year: 2015-16 (Annual U	pdate)		
Planned Actions/Services		Actual Actions/Services		
	Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures	
Goal 6-Action #1 Provide a safe and conducive learning environment with safety/security services that may include activities related to: Student Services Employee relations School police Crossing guards HIV prevention School safety Risk management	Ongoing \$11,321,743 (LCFF) Additional \$500,000 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #1 A variety of purchases and services to improve campus safety and student behavior were made, including Restorative Justice Pilots, Youth Court and Positive Citations. Resulting in a reduction in classroom referrals, suspension, and expulsions.	Ongoing \$9,937,633 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	
Scope of service: Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils		Districtwide X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient	-	
<u></u>	On-going \$7,452,765 (LCFF) Additional \$100,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching	<u>Other Subgroups:(Specify)</u> Goal 6-Action #2 Positive Behavior Intervention & Supports (PBiS) Training for Administrators & Teachers- Youth Services University- 125 teachers were trained.	On-going \$2,845,558 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified	

		2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services		Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
_X_ALL	•		<u>_X_</u> ALL	
OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English profic _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	ient		OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 6-Action #3 Childcare that may include sup instructional materials.	port staff and	Additional \$800,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #3 Childcare that included support staff and instructional materials was provided for the many parent and community stakeholder gatherings that took place throughout the year. Childcare for younger children was a key that allowed many parents to attend meetings, trainings, and events.	Additional \$800,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
<u>_X_</u> ALL	-		_ <u>X_</u> ALL	
OR:			OR:	
Low Income pupils English Learners			Low Income pupils English Learners	
Foster Youth			Foster Youth	
Redesignated fluent English profic Other Subgroups:(Specify)	ient		Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 6-Action #4		On-going		On-going

District-funded Health Aide at each site.		\$1,450,000 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits	Goal 6-Action #4 A District Funded Health Aide at each site has continued to be provided.	\$1,761,130 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits
Scope of service: Distr _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils	ictwide	-	Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
Other Subgroups:(Specify) Goal 6-Action #5		On-going \$2,130,637 (LCFF) Additional \$628,091 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 4400: Noncapital Inventory Equipment 5200: Conference & Workshops 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #5 Provided Visual and Performing Arts Programming with supplies, professional development, instructional materials such as technology (i.e. soundboards, light boards, microphones, etc.) and replaced and upgraded existing equipment to create a higher quality VAPA program. As a result 1,031 more students were enrolled in music classes. Additionally a Junior Varsity level was added to the SBCUSD Percussion Ensemble, allowing more students to participate. Implementation of the Strategic Plan increased participation in VAPA programs at all sites. Monthly professional development for music, art and performing arts occurred throughout the year.	On-going \$2,456,816 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 4400: Noncapital Inventory Equipment 5200: Conference & Workshops 5800: Other Services

Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		-	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(nt English proficient	
Goal 6-Action #6 Continue sports programming that may include additional services, transportation, etc.		On-going \$803,556 (LCFF) Additional \$1,000,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits 5100: Sub-agreements	Funded infrastruc uniforms and equ	el needs - coaching,	On-going \$534,714 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits 5100: Sub- agreements
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			<u>X_ALL</u> OR: <u>Low Income pupils</u> English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluer Other Subgroups:(nt English proficient	
<u>Other Subgroups:(Specify)</u> Goal 6-Action #7 Restoration of middle school sports programming may include support staff, stipends, and transportation.		On-going \$300,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits 5100: Sub-agreements for Services	Goal 6-Action #7 Middle School Sports program has been fully restored to its original level.		On-going \$342,816 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teaching 3000: Employee Benefits

				5100: Sub- agreements for Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
<u>_X_</u> ALL	•	_	<u>_X_</u> ALL	
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 6-Action #8 Campus Environment -custodian/ grounds workers.		On-going \$800,000 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits	Goal 6-Action #8 Ongoing costs, such as grounds workers (9). Funded academic/national competitions, cadets program, support for college success (Coyote First Step) and Middle School at-risk students (BLAST).	On-going \$800,000 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 3000: Employee Benefits
Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
_X_ALL	X ALL		X_ALL	-
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 6-Action #9 Operational Support Services to include support		Ongoing \$396,825 (LCFF) Additional	Goal 6-Action #9 Provided support services such as:	Ongoing \$924,672 (LCFF)

services related to: Facilities and Grounds Maintenance		\$1,000,000 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4400: Non Capital Inventory Equipment	equipment/vehicles for fields/grounds maintenance, mowers, mulchers, trucks, trailers, edgers, week eaters, blowers, dump trucks as well as upgrades to custodial positions.	2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4400: Non Capital Inventory Equipment
Scope of service: Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils		-	Districtwide <u>X_ALL</u> OR: <u>Low Income pupils</u> English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 6-Action #10 Information Technology Support that may include support staff, professional development, and instructional materials/ technology.		On-going \$10,871,373 (LCFF) 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #10 Information Technology Support that includes support staff, professional development, and instructional materials/ technology that supports th Chromebook distribution.	On-going\$11,614,357(LCFF)2200: ClassifiedPupil Support2300: ClassifiedManagement2400: ClassifiedClerical2900: OtherClassified3000: EmployeeBenefits5200: Travel &Conferences5800: OtherServices

Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
Goal 6-Action #11 Business Services that may include support staff, benefits, and services.		On-going \$21,964,674 (LCFF) 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #11 Business Services base operations, which includes support staff, benefits, and services.	On-going \$21,128,704 (LCFF) 2300: Classified Management 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Goal 6-Action #12 Base instructional program instruction including salaries and benefits associated with teachers, management, and support (classified).		On-going \$332,985,765 (LCFF) 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee Benefits	Goal 6-Action #12 Base instructional program which includes salaries and benefits associated with teachers, management, and support (classified).	On-going \$364,685,765 (LCFF) 1100-1900: Certificated Salaries 2100-2900: Classified Salaries 3000: Employee

				Benefits
Scope of service: <u>X_ALL</u> OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English profic	Districtwide		Districtwide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient	
<u>Goal 6-Action #13</u> Additional targeted support of I Formula (LCFF) funds distribut consistent with achieving the L Accountability Plan (LCAP) gos Section 2 and aligned with the the site's Single Plan for Stude (SPSA) and Title I Program tha instructional materials, support services, professional develop intervention.	ted to all schools ocal Control als identified in strategies included in ent Achievement at may include staff, contracted	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #5 \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	<u>Goal 6-Action #13</u> Additional targeted support of LCFF funds was distributed to all schools consistent with achieving the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals and aligned with the strategies included in the site's Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) and Title I Program. Based on the site's needs assessment staffing and instructional materials were provided.	Ongoing \$23,260,317 is equitably distributed (LCFF) Additional \$6,200,000 (LCFF – Included in \$23,260,317) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other

				Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL			ALL	_
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #6 \$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #14 Additional targeted support of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funds for Latino student achievement were distributed to all schools implementing programs such as Puente July Summer Session and Future Leaders which expanded AVID to 20 more elementary sites including the support of necessary personnel, contracts and materials. Professional development was also provided for: -AVID training at 13 sites impacting approximately 1,768 students, -4th grade literacy impacting approximately 150 students, - Master Plan impacting approximately 50 SBCUSD employees.	Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences

					5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>X</u> Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latinos			OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth _Redesignated fluer X Other Subgroups: (Specify) Latinos	nt English proficient	
Goal 6-Action #15 Additional support for English Learners Student Achievement.		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #7 \$1,860,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Student Achieven providing the fund implement instruc have been instruc Specialists, such	tional strategies that ted by Program as the usage of the al for 500 teachers. on will improve nt and result in	Ongoing \$1,860,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials &

					Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service: ALL	Districtwide		ALL	Districtwide	-
OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated flue Other Subgroups:	s ent English proficient	
Goal 6-Action #16 Additional monitoring support for Redesignated English Learners Student Achievement.		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #6 \$2,728,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical	development of a environment for p through various of	oring support for aglish Learners ment was provided by a more inclusive parents to give input	Ongoing \$2,728,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		

OR: _Low Income pupils _English Learners _Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English profi _Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth _X_Redesignated flu Other Subgroups:	uent English proficient	
Goal 6-Action #17 Additional support for African-A Achievement.	merican Student	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #9 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Control Funding I for African-Americ achievement dist consistent with ac goals and aligned included in the sit Student Achiever I. Based on each	ed support of Local Formula (LCFF) funds can student ributed to all schools chieving the LCAP d with the strategies te's Single Plan for ment (SPSA) and Title site's needs, fing and instructional	Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	

ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African Americans		ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African Americans	
Goal 6-Action #18 Additional support for Foster Youth Student Achievement.	 \$806,000 LCFF funds of the \$6,200,000 listed above placed in: 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services 	Goal 6-Action #18 Provided additional support for Foster Youth/Homeless Student Achievement by Creating a Principal-on-Special- Assignment to oversee foster youth and homeless services.	Ongoing \$806,000 LCFF 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences

Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: Low Income pupils English Learners _X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Homeless		
Goal 6-Action #19 Additional targeted instructional support of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds distributed to identified schools.		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #11 On-going \$8,000,000 (TIIG) 5100: Sub-Agreements for Services	Goal 6-Action #19 Additional site allocations of Local Control Funding Formula (Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant) funds were distributed to 33 identified schools. These additional site allocations were used to support programs such as AVID secondary, PBIS and personnel such as Intervention Specialists.		On-going \$8,962,158 (TIIG) 5100: Sub- Agreements for Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient <u>Other Subgroups:(Specify)</u>			OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pup <u>X</u> English Learner <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fl <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups (Specify) Homeless	s uent English proficient	

Goal 6-Action #20 Central Office support of instructional programs and professional development.		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #12 Ongoing \$1,000,000 (LCFF and EIA carryover) Additional \$700,000 (LCFF) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #20 The allocations that the Central Office provided supported instructional programs and professional development by helping to pay the salaries and benefits of the participating staff.		On-going \$866,222 (LCFF and EIA carryover) 1100: Certificated Teachers 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL			ALL		
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pup <u>X</u> English Learner <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fl <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	s uent English proficient	
Goal 6-Action #21 Supplemental instructional support to all schools based on a per pupil allocation.		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #13 On-going \$12,000,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #21 Schools received supplemental instructional materials, support, and services based on a per pupil allocation to support low achieving students on a schoolwide basis.		On-going \$12,413,706 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teachers 2100: Classified Instructional 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies

					5800: Other Services
Scope of service:	Districtwide			Districtwide	
ALL		-	ALL	•	
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fluent English profi Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pup <u>X</u> English Learner <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>X</u> Redesignated fl <u>X</u> OtherSubgroups (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	rs luent English proficient s:	
Goal 6-Action #22 Central Office Support to all Sc Services.	hools – Direct	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #15 On-Going \$1,062,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 6- Action #22 Central Office Support was provided all Schools through Direct Services. Services and materials such as the Family Resource Center, software such as STAR Renaissance and staffing to go to sites to work with Principals were provided.		On-Going \$7,369,458 (LCFF, Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
OR: ALL ALL 			ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	
Goal 6-Action #23 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services to all sites.		Reflected in Goal 1, Action #14 On-Going \$1,500,000 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #23 Central Office Support – Centralized and Indirect Services were provided to all sites. Services such as technical assistance, Professional Development coordination on Rigorous Curriculum Design units, and Common Core demonstration teachers.	On-Going \$1,775,735 (Title I) 1100: Certificated Teacher 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 3000: Employee Benefits 4300: Materials & Supplies 5800: Other Services

Scope of service:	Districtwide		Districtwide	
ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster Youth _X_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_OtherSubgroups: (Specify) <u>Homeless</u>	-
Goal 6-Action #24 English Learner Supplemental Materials, Professional Develog Interventions.	• •	Reflected in Goal 1, Action #16 On-Going \$1,400,000 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services	Goal 6-Action #24 English Learner Supplemental Support, Instructional Materials, Professional Development, and Interventions were provided. Professional development was provided to help better equip teachers to instruct English Learner students and monitor their progress.	On-Going \$1,043,764 (Title III) 1100: Certificated Teaching 1200: Certificated Pupil Support 1300: Certificated Management 1900: Other Certificated 2100: Classified Instructional 2200: Classified Pupil Support 2400: Classified 2000: Classified Clerical 2900: Other Classified 3000: Employee Benefits 4110: Textbooks 4200: Books Other Than Textbooks 4300: Materials & Supplies 5200: Travel & Conferences 5800: Other Services

Scope of service: Districtwide	Scope of service: Districtwide
ALL	ALL
OR:	OR:
Low Income pupils	Low Income pupils
X_English Learners	X_English Learners
Foster Youth	Foster Youth
Redesignated fluent English proficient	Redesignated fluent English proficient
Other Subgroups:(Specify)	Other Subgroups:(Specify)

	SBCUSD will continue to improve the quality of the Visual and Performing arts program, district- wide. An inventory of all VAPA domains, beginning with musical instruments and equipment, will
What changes in actions, services, and	allow the district to continue filling the gaps. Additionally, as per stakeholder input, there is a need for additional VAPA professional development for teachers and staff.
expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals.	As a result of Stakeholder input, the 2016-17 LCAP will be shorter in length, in order to make it more comprehensible to the reader. Actions repeated multiple times in a goal will be listed once, with notations, stating to whom the action applies. No actions will be removed from any goals.
	No changes in actions are planned. SBCUSD is still moving towards full implementation of the stated actions in 2016-17.

Section 3: Use of Supplemental and Concentration Grant funds and Proportionality

A. In the box below, identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner pupils as determined pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(5).

Describe how the LEA is expending these funds in the LCAP year. Include a description of, and justification for, the use of any funds in a district wide, school wide, countywide, or charter wide manner as specified in 5 CCR 15496.

For school districts with below 55 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils in the district or below 40 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils at a school site in the LCAP year, when using supplemental and concentration funds in a district wide or school wide manner, the school district must additionally describe how the services provided are the most effective use of funds to meet the district's goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priority areas. (See 5 CCR 15496(b) for guidance.)

Total amount of Supplemental and Concentration grant funds	\$ Estimated at \$130.5 million
The estimated Supplemental and Concentration funding for 2016/1	7 is \$133.0 million based on the unduplicated count of

students that generate these dollars. The District weighted unduplicated count of these students' remains exceptionally high at 91% of the District student population. The District is allocating over \$20.8 million to school sites based upon the concentration of low income, English Learners, and Foster Youth/Homeless students enrolled at each site. The funds are to be used in alignment with the LCAP and Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA) goals and the identified needs of each school. Activities may include but are not limited to direct student services, instructional materials, support staff, technology, contracted services, parent engagement activities, professional development, and student environment. In 2015/16, an additional \$10.9 million was allocated to school sites for the purpose of developing Career and College Readiness Pathways to ensure students are academically and career ready. These LCFF funded activities, services and expenditures support District wide and School wide application of funds. The sites coordinate the use of these funds to align with the District LCAP within the sites Single Plan for student achievement. In addition, unspent site allocations from the 2015/16 Fiscal Year Career Readiness Pathways funding will be carried over to ensure sites can finalize the Career Pathway development. The District continues to provide centralized supplemental support to schools throughout the District totaling over \$11 million for English Learners, African American Student Achievement, Latino Student Achievement and Gifted Students.

B. In the box below, identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all pupils in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR 15496, demonstrate how the services provided in the LCAP year for low income pupils, foster youth, and English learners provide for increased or improved services for these pupils in proportion to the increase in funding provided for such pupils in that year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(7). An LEA shall describe

how the proportionality percentage is met using a quantitative and/or qualitative description of the increased and/or improved services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all pupils.

37.13 %

The percentage by which services to or achievement of unduplicated pupils must increase is estimated at 38.55% over the LCAP year. The LCAP plan developed by San Bernardino City Unified recognizes the needs of these at risk students that comprised about 91% of our student population. The targeted support to school sites is based upon these student populations/sub groups is designed to serve at-risk students as outlined in Section 3B demonstrates that site level funding continues to be funded at a rate that is 62% higher than pre-LCAP funding. Increased direct services may include but are not limited to supplemental instructional materials, support staff, technology, contracted services, parent engagement activities and support services, professional development, extending AVID strategies across all schools, increased counseling, increased/extended learning opportunities (e.g. summer bridge, grade level transition programs, credit recovery, and superintendent's graduation program) and academic enrichment activities, as well as support for GATE, AP, and IB programs.

In addition, the District has allocated additional funding to increase after school services to students, expand technology to students for use at home, reduce class size at 8th and 9th grades, and provide professional development for teachers geared to increase student achievement.

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN AND ANNUAL UPDATE APPENDIX

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under Education Code sections 52060 and 52066, the following shall apply:

- (a) "Chronic absenteeism rate" shall be calculated as follows:
- (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30) who are chronically absent where "chronic absentee" means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days and Sundays.
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (b) "Middle School dropout rate" shall be calculated as set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 1039.1.
- (c) "High school dropout rate" shall be calculated as follows:
- (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (d) "High school graduation rate" shall be calculated as follows:
- (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.

- (2) The total number of cohort members.
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (e) "Suspension rate" shall be calculated as follows:
- (4) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
- The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (f) "Expulsion rate" shall be calculated as follows:
- (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
- (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
- (3) Divide (1) by (2).

01-13-15 [California Department of Education]